



National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

John C. Stennis Space Center
Stennis Space Center, MS
39529-6000

SCWI-8500-0026-ENV

Rev. H
July 2020

COMPLIANCE IS MANDATORY

John C. Stennis Space Center Environmental Resources Document

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 2 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

This document was prepared under the Stennis Space Center (SSC) Facility Operating Services Contract for the NASA/SSC Center Operations and Support Directorate in support of the SSC Environmental Management System (EMS).

Approval/Concurrence

Original Signed by David K. Lorance

NASA/SSC Environmental Officer

Date

Document History Log

Change/ Revision	Change Date	Originator/ Phone	Description
Basic	12.9.2005	Wendy Robinson 8-2752	Initial release.
A	01.31.2006	Wendy Robinson 8-2752	Changed the effective date to January 31, 2006 throughout the document. Changed the review date to January 31, 2011 to reflect 5 years from the effective date throughout the document. Changed the word “revise” date to “review” date in the header throughout the document. Page i – Added signature section above Document History Log. Page ii - Changed telephone number of contact agency to 2584.
B	10.03.2008	Jenette Gordon 8-1416	Reviewed and redlined all sections to reflect regulatory changes per media. The section for Natural Resources was rewritten to incorporate the SSC Integrated Natural Resource Management Plan requirements. Additionally, the effective date was changed to May 30, 2008 throughout the document along with the review date to May 30, 2013 to reflect 5 years from the effective date throughout the document.
C	11.21.12	Wendy Robinson 8-2752	Incorporation of Area 9 information, added section 2.4.4 for Climate Change and section 13.12 for Encroachment, plus required updated information throughout the document.
D	05.30.13	Wendy Robinson 8-2752	Added Acronyms and Abbreviations; global change MSDS to SDS; 2.1 included reference to new air permit issued 12/5/12; 3.3.1 included information on B3202 PCB site; 4.5.5 included date COE wetlands General Permit was reissued; formatted Tables 6-1 through 6-5; 7.2.1 and Table 7-1 updated information regarding Resident Agencies; 7.3 updated waste minimization information; 7.4.2 corrected date of SPLN-1040-0006; updated Table 7-2; 7.4 included information regarding CERCLA 2012 5-year review; 12.3

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 3 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

			updated information regarding Rolls Royce construction; 16.11 indicated that there will be assessment of buildings at or near 50 years old; deleted Appendices A-E and changed Appendix F to Appendix A.
E	12.20.13	Wendy Robinson 8-2752	Corrected timeline for baseline sampling at B3202 in 3.3.1. Updated 8.1 to include information about B3410 PCB site.
F	04.30.14	Wendy Robinson 8-2752	Updated as follows: Global: Change Pratt Whitney Rocketdyne to Aerojet; 3.1.2 per 2013 groundwater usage report; 3.1.3 added references to permit MS0040797 for Area 9; 3.5 updated references 4 and 5; 7.1.2 and Table 7-2 referenced 2013 landfill data; 7.4.2 referenced 2013 EPCRA report information; 7.7 updated references 6, 7, 12; 11.2: updated numbers of ASTs, USTs and generators; 13.1 referenced 2013 data and associated impacts; 13.3: updated text; 13.15 updated references 1, 2; Table 3-1 made consistent with MDEQ well owner information; Table 3-2 per 2013 potable water usage report; Table 11-1: added 4 ASTs at Rolls-Royce building 5033; Table 11-2 reformatted and added NCCIPS generators #8 and #9; Table 11-5: added pressure vessels for 8100 and 8110; Tables 13-1 and 13-3 using 2014 personnel strength and SSC's 2013 Economic Impact reports.
G	04.8.16	Wendy Robinson 8-2752	Updated as follows: Global: Updated references throughout; 1.2 Updated the use of the test stands; Table 1-1: removed B1110 and added B9121, B9357, and B4324 (A-3 TS); 1.3.4: removed Cingular/AT&T as a tenant; 1.3.8: indicated EPA ceased lab operations in B1105; 3.1.2: updated potable water well information; Updated Table 3-1 and Figure 3-2; 3.3.2: referenced updated Groundwater Monitoring System and System Plan; Updated Table 4-2; 5.6: updated to include 2015 data from USDA Wildlife Services; 6.4: indicated that the Natural Resource Management Team (NRMT) is operated by the Corps of Engineers; 6.6: deleted memberships; 7.0: updated hazardous waste generators at SSC; 7.1.2: updated amount of waste in the landfill, stated submission of Solid Waste Landfill permit renewal application, and said that the pilot composting program through the MDEQ began in 2014; 7.2.1: updated hazardous waste generators at SSC; Updated data in Table 7-1 and Table 7-2; 7.4.2: updated data per SSC's 2014 EPCRA report; 7.4.3: updated status of CERCLA remediation sites; 8.1: updated number of PCB transformers on site; 8.4: included for consideration the use or disturbance of PCBs, asbestos, lead, and CFCs;

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 4 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

			<p>Updated data in Table 9-1; Updated data in Tables 11-1 through 11-4; Updated data in Table 12-1; Chapter 13: removed data that pertains to areas not in St. Tammany Parish or in Hancock, Harrison, or Pearl River Counties; 13.3: updated employment information; Updated data in Tables 13-2 and 13-3; 13.13.8: updated data pertaining to nitrogen usage Chapter 14: replaced information regarding Space Shuttle Main Engines (former 14.2.2) and A-3 Test Stand Altitude Testing (former 14.2.3) with information about the testing of RS-68 engines (now 14.2.2); Deleted Figures 14-1, 14-2, 14-3 and 14-4; 16.11: updated information regarding the evaluation of B1200 for historical purposes; Appendix A: includes the 2014 Ionizing source inventory report; Administrative: replaced EO 13423 and EO 13514 with EO 13693; changed Facility Operating Services Contractor (FOSC) and Test Operations Contractor (TOC) to Stennis Operating Contractor (SOC); replaced “Safety and Mission Assurance” with “Safety, Health and Environmental”</p>
H		J. Boffenmyer 8-2522	<p>Updated references and formatting throughout. Chapter 1: Updated information for the Major Facilities at Stennis Space Center in Table 1-1; Section 1.3.4, updated information in paragraph 2 regarding Area 9; Section 1.3.8, deleted paragraph regarding the Environmental Protection Agency; Section 1.3.16, deleted paragraph regarding Entech (Power Dynamics), they are no longer on-site. Chapter 2: Updated information for the National Ambient Air Quality Standards in Table 2.1. Chapter 3: Updated Sections 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.2, 3.2.2, and 3.3-3.10 with most current information. Chapter 6, 7, 9, 11 and 15: Deleted information within the brackets in the headers. Chapter 7: Section 7.3, deleted paragraph 6 and reworded it into paragraph 4; Section 7.4.2, updated Table 7-2; Section 7.4.2, updated paragraph 4 to reflect SSC’s 2019 EPCRA Report. Section 7.4.3. Updated status of sites, documents, plans, methods. Chapter 11: Updated table 7-2. Chapter 13: Updated to latest information throughout. Chapter 14: Sections 14.0 and 14.1, small changes made to make paragraph consistent.</p>

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV		H
	<i>Number</i>		<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020		
	Review Date: July 31, 2025		
Page 5 of 166			
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate			
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document			

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES DOCUMENT
FOR THE
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION
JOHN C. STENNIS SPACE CENTER
HANCOCK COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI

July 2020

Prepared by:

S3
SHEMA --

Contact:
John C. Stennis Space Center
Environmental Officer, RA02
228-688-1516

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 6 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table of Contents

Acronyms And Abbreviations	11
1.0 Description of Center	16
1.1 Location	16
1.2 History.....	16
1.3 Organizations within the Fee Area	18
1.3.1 NASA	18
1.3.2 Naval Meteorological and Oceanography Command.....	25
1.3.3 Naval Research Laboratory	25
1.3.4 Area 9	25
1.3.5 National Data Buoy Center	25
1.3.6 Mississippi Laboratories of the Southeast Fisheries Center	26
1.3.7 United States Geological Survey.....	26
1.3.8 Technology Transfer Offices.....	26
1.3.9 Mississippi Space Commerce Initiative	27
1.3.10 Naval Special Warfare Group 4: NAVSCIATTS, SBT-22, and Detachment SSC	27
1.3.11 Rolls-Royce.....	27
1.3.12 NASA Shared Services Center (NSSC)	27
1.3.13 Navy Exchange Service Command (NEXCOM)	28
1.3.14 Department of Energy (DOE) Strategic Petroleum Reserve	28
1.3.15 Government Printing Office (GPO)	28
1.3.16 Aerojet.....	28
1.3.17 National Center for Critical Information Processing and Storage (NCCIPS)	28
1.3.18 Navy Human Resources Service Center, Southeast	28
2.0 Air Resources	29
2.1 Regulatory Framework.....	29
2.2 Meteorology	30
2.3 SSC Air Quality	32
2.4 SSC Air Pollution Sources	32
2.4.1 Criteria Pollutants.....	32
2.4.2 Toxic Air Pollutants	32
2.4.3 Ozone-Depleting Substances	33
2.4.4 Climate Change and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions.....	33
2.5 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions.....	34
2.6 References	34
3.0 Water Resources	35
3.1 Water Supplies	35
3.1.1 Surface Waters.....	35
3.1.2 Groundwater.....	37
3.1.3 Storm Water	38
3.2 Water Quality	38
3.2.1 Programs to Preserve Water Quality	39
3.2.2 Mississippi Programs to Preserve Water Quality	39
3.2.3 Wild and Scenic Rivers	44
3.2.4 Drinking Water.....	44
3.2.5 Wastewater	45
3.3 CERCLA Sites	45
3.3.1 Groundwater Remediation Sites	45
3.3.2 SSC Landfill.....	46
3.4 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Action	47

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 7 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

3.5	References	54
4.0	Land Resources	55
4.1	Geology and Topography	55
4.2	Seismicity and Structure	55
4.3	Soils.....	56
4.3.1	Description	56
4.4	Land Use	60
4.4.1	Hancock County	60
4.4.2	Buffer Zone	60
4.4.3	Fee Area	61
4.5	Wetlands and Floodplains	61
4.5.1	Regulatory Overview.....	62
4.5.2	Wetlands	64
4.5.3	Floodplains	65
4.5.4	Wetlands at SSC	67
4.5.5	Mitigation for Wetlands Permit Compliance	67
4.6	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions.....	68
4.7	References	70
5.0	Aquatic and Biotic Resources.....	71
5.1	Project Notification Under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act.....	71
5.2	Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act	71
5.3	Flora	71
5.4	Aquatic Fauna	73
5.5	Terrestrial Fauna	74
5.6	Habitat Evaluation.....	75
5.7	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions.....	75
5.8	References	75
6.0	Endangered and Threatened Species	76
6.1	Endangered Species Act.....	76
6.2	Flora	76
6.3	Fauna.....	81
6.3.1	Wildlife species that have ranges which include SSC	81
6.4	Animal Control Procedures and Monitoring at SSC	88
6.5	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions.....	89
6.6	References	89
7.0	Solid and Hazardous Waste Generation, Treatment, Storage and Disposal	91
7.1	Nonhazardous Solid Waste	91
7.1.1	Generation	92
7.1.2	Disposal in the Fee Area.....	92
7.1.3	Disposal in the Buffer Zone.....	94
7.2	Hazardous Waste.....	94
7.2.1	Generation	95
7.2.2	Treatment, Storage and Disposal.....	95
7.3	Waste Minimization, Recycling, and Sustainable Acquisition	96
7.4	CERCLA Hazardous Material Release Reporting	97
7.4.1	Regulatory Requirements	97
7.4.2	SSC Release Reporting.....	98
7.4.3	CERCLA Investigation Activities	99
7.5	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions.....	101
7.6	Memberships	102

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 8 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

7.7	References	102
8.1	Polychlorinated Biphenyl's (PCB's)	103
8.2	Asbestos	104
8.3	Other TSCA-Regulated Substances	105
8.4	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions	105
8.5	References	105
9.0	Insecticides and Herbicides	106
9.1	Regulatory Overview	106
9.2	Insecticides and Herbicides at SSC	106
9.3	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions	106
9.4	References	109
10.0	Radioactive Materials and Non-ionizing Radiation	110
10.1	Ionizing Radiation Sources	110
10.2	Non-ionizing Radiation Sources	110
10.3	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions	111
10.4	References	111
11.0	Aboveground and Underground Storage Tanks	112
11.1	Regulatory Overview	112
11.1.1	Underground Storage Tank Regulations	112
11.1.2	Aboveground Storage Tank Regulations	112
11.2	Inventory of Aboveground and Underground Storage Tanks	113
11.3	Monitoring of Tank Systems	113
11.4	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Action	113
11.5	References	114
12.0	Historic, Archaeological, and Cultural Resources	118
12.1	Regulatory Overview	118
12.2	Prehistory and History of SSC Area	120
12.3	Previous Cultural Resources Studies	121
12.4	Properties Listed on the National Register of Historic Places	126
12.4.1	Rocket Propulsion Test Complex	126
12.4.2	Gainesville	129
12.4.3	Logtown	129
12.4.4	Era Man in Space Structures	130
12.4.5	Acoustic Buffer Zone	130
12.4.6	Area 9	130
12.4.7	Historic Building Survey	130
12.5	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions	131
12.6	References	134
13.0	Economic, Population, Transportation and Employment Factors	135
13.1	Economic Impact	135
13.2	Population	135
13.3	Employment	135
13.4	Income	136
13.5	Housing	138
13.6	Law Enforcement	138
13.7	Fire Protection	138
13.8	Schools	141
13.9	Health Services	141
13.10	Health Care Facilities	142
13.11	Environmental Justice Strategy	142

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 9 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

13.12	Encroachment.....	143
13.13	Utilities.....	145
13.13.1	Potable Water.....	145
13.13.2	Industrial Water.....	146
13.13.3	Telecommunications	146
13.13.4	Electrical.....	147
13.13.5	Helium.....	147
13.13.6	Hydrogen.....	147
13.13.7	High Pressure Air	148
13.13.8	Nitrogen.....	148
13.13.9	Oxygen	149
13.13.10	Natural Gas.....	149
13.13.11	Transportation	149
13.13.12	Water Transportation.....	150
13.14	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions.....	150
13.15	References	150
14.0	Noise and Vibration.....	152
14.1	Background Noise Levels	152
14.2	Rocket Engine Testing Noise and Vibration.....	152
14.2.1	Saturn Era F-1 Engines.....	153
14.2.2	RS-68 Engines	153
14.3	Vibration	153
14.4	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions.....	153
14.5	References	154
15.0	Natural Resources.....	155
15.1	Management Goals and Objectives.....	156
15.2	Goals	156
15.3	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions.....	157
15.4	References	157
16.0	Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions	158
16.1	Air Resources	158
16.2	Water Resources	158
16.3	Land Resources.....	159
16.4	Aquatic and Biotic Resources	159
16.5	Threatened and Endangered Species	159
16.6	Solid and Hazardous Waste Management	159
16.7	Toxic Substances	160
16.8	Insecticides and Herbicides	160
16.9	Radioactive Materials and Non-ionizing Radiation	161
16.10	Aboveground and Underground Storage Tanks.....	161
16.11	Historic, Archaeological, and Cultural Resources	161
16.12	Economic, Population, Transportation, and Employment Factors	162
16.13	Noise and Vibration	162
16.14	Natural Resources	162
Appendix A	163

List of Figures

Figure 1-1	Vicinity Map of Stennis Space Center.....	17
------------	---	----

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 10 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Figure 1-2	John C. Stennis Space Center Building Map.....	20
Figure 3-1	Surface Water Bodies and Monitoring Locations in the Vicinity of SSC.	36
Figure 3-2	Potable Water Sources	41
Figure 3-3	NPDES Outfall Locations.....	53
Figure 4-1	Soil Types in the SSC Fee Area.....	57
Figure 4-2	Land Use in the SSC Fee Area	63
Figure 4-3	SSC Floodplains.....	66
Figure 4-4	Wetlands at SSC.....	69
Figure 7-1	Solid Waste Landfill at SSC	93
Figure 11-1	Storage Tank Locations.....	115
Figure 12-1	SSC Archaeological Site Map	127
Figure 12-2	National Historic Landmarks at SSC.....	128

List of Tables

Table 1-1	Major Facilities at Stennis Space Center	21
Table 2-1	National and State Ambient Air Quality Standards.....	31
Table 3-1	SSC Well Use Permits.....	42
Table 3-2	Potable Water Use (Groundwater).....	43
Table 3-3	pH of Natural Surface Waters at SSC.....	43
Table 3-4	Classification of Water Bodies in the SSC Area	47
Table 3-5	State of Mississippi Water Quality Criteria for Surface Waters.....	48
Table 3-6	Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements for Domestic Wastewater Outfall No. 001	49
Table 3-7	Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements for Domestic Wastewater Outfall No. 002	49
Table 3-8	Effluent Limitations and Monthly Requirements for Domestic Wastewater Outfalls No. 008 & 010	50
Table 3-9	Effluent Limitations and Monitoring for Outfall 011	50
Table 3-10	Effluent Limitations and Monitoring for Area 9 Outfall 002	51
Table 3-11	Water Monitoring Parameters	52
Table 4-1	Soil Characteristics	58
Table 4-2	Wetlands Permits at SSC.....	68
Table 6-1	Louisiana "Special Concern" Plants.....	78
Table 6-2	Mississippi "Special Concern" Plants	80
Table 6-3	Louisiana "Special Concern" Animals.....	84
Table 6-4	Mississippi "Special Concern" Animals	85
Table 6-5	Mississippi and Louisiana Threatened and Endangered Species List.....	86
Table 7-1	RCRA ID Numbers and Status for NASA and Resident Agencies at SSC	96
Table 7-2	FY 2007 SSC Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Recycling.....	98
Table 9-1	Insecticide/Herbicide Usage at SSC for 2011	107
Table 11-1	Pressure Vessel Inventory (excluding high pressure air vessels).....	116
Table 12-1	SSC Historic Resources, Management Actions.....	119
Table 12-2	Era Man in Space Structures	132
Table 13-1	SSC Distribution of Personnel	136
Table 13-2	Population	136
Table 13-3	SSC Manpower.....	137
Table 13-4	Per Capita Income (2006-2010)	138
Table 13-5	Distribution of Law Enforcement Personnel	139
Table 13-6	Public Schools	141
Table 13-7	Health Care Facilities (2012)	143

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 11 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Acronyms And Abbreviations

AST	Aboveground Storage Tank
ASRM	Advanced Solid Rocket Motor
ACHP	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
ACM	Asbestos Containing Material
At	Atmore silt loam
BRAC	Base Realignment and Closure Commission
BNOI	Baseline Notice of Intent
BOD	Biological Oxygen Demand
CO ₂	Carbon dioxide
CO	Carbon monoxide
CFCs	Chlorofluorocarbons
CAA	Clean Air Act
CAAA	Clean Air Act Amendments
CWA	Clean Water Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CTF	Component Test Facility
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act
CSC	Computer Sciences Corporation
COE	Corps of Engineers
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
CRYO	Cryogenic
CFS	Cubic feet per second
DOE	Department of Energy
DON	Department of Navy
DOT	Department of Transportation
DWFP	Department of Wildlife, Fisheries, and Parks
DET Stennis	Detachment Stennis Space Center
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act
EMTF	Energetic Materials Testing Facility
EMCS	Energy Management Control System
EA	Environmental Assessment
ECL	Environmental Chemistry Laboratory
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EICP	Environmental Integrated Contingency Plan
EMS	Environmental Management System
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
Es	Escambia loam
EO	Executive Order
FS	Feasibility Study
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 12 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

FONSI	Finding of No Significant Impact
GSA	General Services Administration
GIS	Geographic Information System
GMSP	Groundwater Monitoring System Plan
GEP	Good Engineering Practice
GPO	Government Printing Office
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
O3	Ground-level ozone
GOMP	Gulf of Mexico Program
Gu	Guyton
HES	Hardwood Enhancement Site
HIA	Harleston
HPGF	High Pressure Gas Facility
HPIW	High Pressure Industrial Water
HP	Health Physics
HPPM	Health Physics Program Manager
HCFC	Hydrochlorofluorocarbon
HFC	Hydrofluorocarbon
INRMP	Integrated Natural Resource Management Plan
LSC	Laboratory Service Contract
LSC	Laboratory Support contractor
LQG	Large quantity generator
Pb	Lead
LEPC	Local Emergency Planning Committee
LH	Liquid hydrogen
LOX	Liquid oxygen
LTOMP	Long-Term Operations and Monitoring Plan
LTM	Long-Term Monitoring
LDWF	Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries
MPA	Main Propulsion Test Article
CH4	Methane
MSAAP	Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant
MDEQ	Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality
MDMR	Mississippi Department of Marine Resources
MDOH	Mississippi Department of Health
MDWFP	Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks
MS DHPO	Mississippi State Historic Preservation Office
MTF	Mississippi Test Facility
MGD	Million gallons per day
mg/l	Milligram per liter
ml	Milliliter
MM	Modified Mercalli

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 13 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

MNA	Monitored Natural Attenuation
MPN	Most Probable Number
MW	Monitoring Well
NSSC	NASA Shared Services Center
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NAGPRA	National American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NCCIPS	National Center for Critical Information Processing and Storage
NCSHPO	National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
NDBC	National Data Buoy Center
NDE	Non-Destructive Examination
NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NFA	No Further Action
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NMFS	National Marine Fisheries Service
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRC	National Response Center
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NRHP	National Register for Historic Places
NSTL	National Space Technology Laboratories
NRMT	Natural Resource Management Team
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NAVO	Naval Oceanographic Office
NOARL	Naval Oceanographic and Atmospheric Research Laboratory
NRL	Naval Research Laboratory
NAVSCIATTS	Naval Small Craft Instruction and Technical Training School
NSW	Naval Special Warfare
NEXCOM	Navy Exchange Service Command
NSPS	New Source Performance Standards
NOx	Nitrogen oxides
N2O	Nitrous oxide
NFA	No Further Action
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Act
O ₃	Ozone
OASPL	Overall Sound Pressure Level
ODSs	Ozone-Depleting Substances
PM	Particulate matter
PPM	Parts per million
PFC	Perfluorocarbons
Pe	Plummer

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 14 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

PA	Preliminary Assessment
PA	Programmatic Agreement
PES	Preliminary Environmental Survey
PSD	Prevention of Significant Deterioration
PRL	Proposed Remediation Level
PSBs	Polychlorinated Biphenyls
PSIG	Pounds/square inch
PWS	Public Water Supply
RSC	Radiation Safety Coordinator
RSOs	Radiation Safety Offices
RSO	Range Safety Officer
RI	Remedial Investigation
RQ	Reportable Quantity
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SDSs	Safety Data Sheets
SQG	Small quantity generator
St, Su	Smithton fine sandy loam
SOC	Stennis Operating Contractor
SWAP	Source Water Assessment Program
SLS	Space Launch System
SBT-22	Special Boat Team 22
SPCC	Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures
SERC	State Emergency Response Commission
SIP	State Implementation Plan
SSC	Stennis Space Center
SO2	Sulfur Dioxide
SF6	Sulfur Hexafluoride
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
TDS	Total Dissolved Solids
TEA/TEB	Triethyl-Aluminum/Triethyl-Boron
THM	Trihalomethane
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TRI	Toxic Release Inventory
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
TSDF	Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facility
TSS	Total Suspended Solids
TEC	Trichloroethene
UIC	Underground Injection Control
USTs	Underground Storage Tanks
USM	University of Southern Mississippi
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 15 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
USGA	U.S. Geological Survey
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
VSQG	Very Small Quantity Generator

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 16 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

1.0 Description of Center

1.1 Location

The NASA John C. Stennis Space Center (SSC) is located near the Gulf of Mexico in western Hancock County, Mississippi, approximately 89 kilometers (55 miles) northeast of New Orleans, Louisiana and approximately 58 kilometers (36 miles) west of Biloxi/Gulfport, Mississippi. The facility is situated 30.38 north latitude and 89.60 west longitude at its center point. In May 1962, the Federal government acquired approximately 56 square kilometers (13,800 acres) that constitute the "Fee Area", or confines within the gates of SSC. Within this area, NASA along with numerous Federal and State agencies has constructed administrative, research, remote sensing, and propulsion testing facilities. The latter activity is restricted to NASA and is the major function of the Center (Figure 1-1). The facility has been designated NASA's Lead Center for testing of large propulsion systems for current and future generation space vehicles.

Rocket testing operations necessitated development of a "Buffer Zone" for safety and acoustic considerations. A perpetual restrictive easement on 506 square kilometers (125,001 acres) was acquired, which extends six miles in all directions of the Fee Area. The majority of the Buffer Zone is located in Hancock County, Mississippi, although portions extend into Pearl River County, Mississippi and St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. The region is bounded on the east and west by the Pearl River and Jordan River watersheds, respectively. At present, the government owns 30.6 square kilometers (6,808 acres) of the Buffer Zone with the remainder being held by individuals or corporations. Provisions of the restrictive easement prohibit maintenance or construction of dwellings and other buildings suitable for human habitation. Predominant land use in the Buffer Zone includes sand and gravel mining, timber production, raising livestock, and recreational pursuits such as hunting and fishing.

Several communities are situated just outside the Buffer Zone including Pearlinton, Waveland, Bay St. Louis, Kiln, and Picayune, Mississippi as well as Slidell and Pearl River, Louisiana. There are 12.1 kilometers (7.5 miles) of canals inside the Fee Area available to transport material within SSC. The SSC canal system links to the East Pearl River through a canal lock system. The East Pearl River links SSC to the national waterway transportation system. It is 33.8 kilometers (21 miles) from the main canal to the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway. The canal system provides a means of transporting large rocket engines, propellants and other heavy equipment and materials to and from the facility.

1.2 History

SSC was constructed between 1963 and 1966 to perform development and acceptance testing for large liquid propellant rocket systems in support of the U.S. Space Program. The facility was named the Mississippi Test Facility (MTF) and later the National Space Technology Laboratories (NSTL). In May 1988, President Reagan re-named the facility the SSC in honor of

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 18 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

individual engines as well as clusters of three. The last planned SSME test activities for the main engine for the shuttle was conducted on July 29, 2009.

When the Space Shuttle Program ended in 2010 SSC was well positioned to continue its mission as lead center for the development and testing of rocket propulsion systems, such as the Space Launch System (SLS), Heavy-Lift Launch Vehicle and Orion Multi-Purpose Crew Vehicle, which will transport materials and crew to the International Space Station and to destinations beyond low-earth orbit.

Modernization and refurbishment of the A-1 and the B-1/B-2 Test Stands are ongoing to accommodate new propulsion system configurations and systems, as well as commercial systems, such as the Aerojet/Rocketdyne RS-68 engine. The A-2 Test Stand has been mothballed. SSC's capabilities were expanded with the design and construction of the A-3 Test Stand, to accommodate upper stage testing with a simulated altitude of approximately 100,000 feet. The mission was scrubbed and A-3 has been mothballed indefinitely.

In the early 1990's the Component Test Facility was used for the testing of small propulsion system components and has evolved into a major test facility, which is referred to as the E-Test Complex. This area consists of three active Test Stands (E-1, E-2, and E-3), which were built in the 1990s. A fourth Test Stand (E-4) was built in 2000 for test firing of larger propulsion system components and engines; but it is currently inactive. These Test Stands have various capabilities, including infrastructure for testing rocket motors and components with fuels such as liquid hydrogen, rocket propellant-1, jet propellant-8 and hybrids. Oxidizers used for testing include liquid oxygen, gaseous oxygen, and hydrogen peroxide. Triethyl-aluminum/triethyl-born (TEA/TEB) is used as a pyrophoric for rocket engine ignition.

1.3 Organizations within the Fee Area

The buildings at SSC are shown in Figure 1-2. In addition to NASA and its support contractors, there are numerous resident agencies at SSC. Since 1976, the Center has facilitated the establishment of outside operations involving federal and state agencies. On July 1, 2011, facilities in the Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant (MSAAP), which is now referred to as Area 9 of the Fee Area, north of the original SSC main complex of test stands, test support facilities and administrative offices, became the responsibility of NASA/SSC. Descriptions of various organizations and facilities within the SSC Fee Area are provided in the subsections following Table 1-1 (2, 3, 4 and 5).

1.3.1 NASA

In keeping with its designation as NASA's lead Center for rocket propulsion test activities, SSC has been assigned to develop the capabilities to test the propulsion systems hardware for new space vehicles.

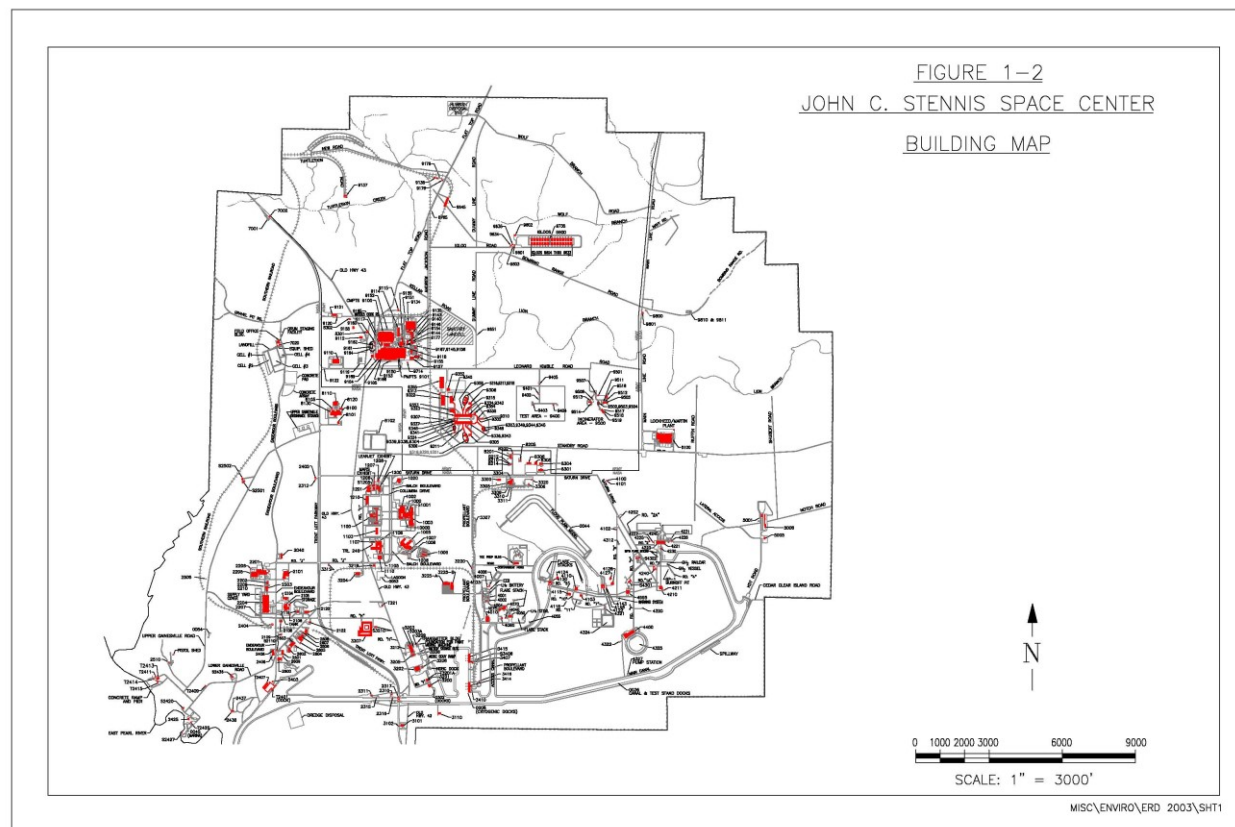
Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 19 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

SSC's primary mission is to test and prove the flight worthiness of space vehicle propulsion system engines. Engines are "hot fired" in various simulated flight profiles, to determine their flight worthiness. The resultant data are analyzed to ensure that engine performance is acceptable and that required thrust will be delivered in the critical period of ascent. In addition, SSC continues to perform developmental tests on new flight hardware and propellants to improve performance and reduce costs. Facilities that support the test stands include test control centers, data acquisition facilities, a cryogenic propellant facility, an electrical power generating plant, a high-pressure gas facility, a component processing facility, a 7-mile manmade navigation canal and locks system, and a high-pressure water facility, which includes a 66 million gallon water storage reservoir.

As part of SSC's Center Operations Directorate, NASA Environmental Management has the responsibility for permitting, compliance, and monitoring NASA activities and many of the resident agency activities that may affect the environment. NASA Environmental Management consists of an Environmental Officer, four Environmental Specialists, an Energy Specialist and an Industrial Hygienist who direct the activities of facility, energy and technical support to contractors working to ensure that NASA's environmental goals are met. Site-wide environmental and industrial hygiene programs were initiated in 1991 in an effort to facilitate environmental compliance by tenant agencies. The programs include environmental and industrial hygiene support services that are provided by NASA to tenant agencies as part of the shared-pool operations. However, NASA does not accept responsibility for tenant or non-NASA contractor compliance.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 20 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Figure 1-2
John C. Stennis Space Center Building Map



Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 21 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 1-1 Major Facilities at Stennis Space Center

Building No.	Building Name	Occupant	Description
1000	Data Handling Center	Naval Oceanographic Office	Office space
1002, 1003	Oceanography, Navy Computer Program Operations Center, Navy Administrative Support	Naval Oceanographic Office Naval Research Laboratory	Computer-plotter facilities for data storage, analysis, warfare support, Hydrographic contingent, offices and the Navy Maury Library
1005	Ocean Science Laboratory	Naval Research Laboratory	Offices, Naval research laboratories
1007-1009	Ocean Research Laboratory	Naval Research Laboratory	Offices, laboratories
1020	University of Southern Mississippi	University of Southern Mississippi	Office space, classroom and lab
1021	Mississippi State University	Mississippi State University, National Coastal Data Development Center, National Marine Fisheries	Offices, laboratory, classroom, conference rooms
1100	Roy S. Estes Building	NASA National Data Buoy Center Naval Oceanographic Office Commander, Naval MOC	Office space for 1,430, cafeteria, credit union, post office, retail & concession shops
1103	Mississippi Technology Transfer Center	Mississippi Enterprise for Technology Center of Higher Learning	Automation and Robotics Application Center, Federal Laboratory Consortium, Southeast Regional Clearinghouse
1105	Slated for demolition		
1111	NASA Shared Services Center (NSSC)	NASA	Offices and conference rooms
1200	Auditorium	NASA/SOC	Office space, food concession
2101	Hydroscience Center	United States Geological Survey	Office, lab, storage; electrical, electronic, mechanical equipment; supplies and materials for design and construction of instruments/equipment
2124	NEX Mini-Mart	Concessionaires	Convenience mini-mart and gasoline retailer
2201-2205	Slated for demolition	NASA/SOC	Industrial space, office space, various craft shops (i.e. weld and machine shops, high bay)
2204	Warehouse	NASA/SOC	Office space with some shops

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 22 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

2600 – 2609, and Various Buildings in Area 9	NAVSCIATTS Complex, Special Boat Team 22, and -Det SSC	Navy	Technical training and educations facilities; barracks, administration, galley; Navy Special Boat 22 Ops
3202, 3203, 3205	Oceanographic, System Test and Development	National Data Buoy Center	Data buoy operations; industrial area, data terminal area, electronics repair, technical data repository, electronic communications
3304	Maintenance, Repair and Fabrication Shops	NASA/SOC	Industrial space, office space, various craft shops (i.e. weld and machine shops, high bay)
4995	Data Acquisition Facility	NASA	Analog and digital recording systems and office space; data recording facility for static engine testing
5100	Lockheed Martin Building	Lockheed Martin	Manufacture and assembly of spacecraft components and materials; research & development programs such as space-based laser
8000	Fire Department Medical Clinic Security Engineering	ISS Action (Security) NASA/SOC	Emergency response for fire, explosion, medical and spill/release of hazardous chemicals, medical clinic, engineering services, and security operations
8100	Custodial Services Environmental Laboratory	NASA/SOC NASA/LS Contractor	Environmental laboratory, Custodial Services administrative area
8101	Radiographic Lab	NASA/SOC	Nondestructive radiography and tests for flaws and weaknesses in components and hardware
8110	Measurements Standards & Calibration Laboratory	NASA/LS Contractor	Electronic equipment repair, calibration, fabrication, pressure lab, liquid flow calibration lab.
8120	Atmospheric Calibration Equipment	NASA	Calibration under simulated atmospheric conditions, wind tunnel, solar radiation lab, vibration lab, environmental lab.
9101	Building 9101	Government Printing Office Aerojet	Office, warehouse, machine shop, fabrication and service areas
9110	Navy Human Resources Service Center	Navy	Offices, conference rooms, cafeteria (contractor operated)
9121	Computer Center	NASA/SOC Computer Data Center	Computer service support operations were moved to B9121 from B1110
9134	Naval Oceanography Warehouse	Naval Oceanographic Office	Warehouse, Systems Readiness
9307	Oceans Project Department	Naval Oceanographic Office	Offices
9322	Naval Oceanography Warehouse	Naval Oceanographic Office	Warehouse, Systems Readiness

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 23 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

9325	National Center for Critical Information Processing and Storage (NCCIPS)	NASA	Data services facility serving multiple Federal Agencies, providing the infrastructure necessary for secure processing of critical Federal information.
9355	DOE Strategic Petroleum Reserve	DOE SPR Continuity of Operations	Warehousing, supplies, industrial area, and administrative areas
9357	Point of Presence (POP)	NASA/NASA contractor	Communications

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 24 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

TEST OPERATIONS			
Building No.	Building Name	Occupant	Description
3305	High Pressure Gas Facility	NASA/SOC	High pressure gases for the test complexes
4001, 4002, 4003 4008	E-2 Test Complex -- 2 cells	NASA, Relativity Space Inc. (RSI)	High temperature tests on materials for hypersonic aircraft; cryogenics composites and vessels
4050	E-1 Test Complex – 3 cells	NASA	Twenty thousand square meter (five acre) site with test control center, component preparation building, ultra-high pressure gas generation and storage; support systems for data acquisition and propellant venting, flare studies, barge facility, earthen berms for blast protection – used to test hybrid rocket motor with liquid hydrogen and hydrocarbon fuels, high flow rate ultra-high pressure gases and high pressure cryogenic fluids; engine exhaust plume analysis and test design/ evaluation
4070	E-3 Test Stand	NASA	Small hybrid / liquid motor tests with experimental propellants, such as hydrogen peroxide
4080	E-4 Test Complex	Relativity Space Inc. (RSI)	Small rocket engine and component testing
4120, 4122, 4110	“A” Test Complex A-1 and A-2 Test Stands and test control center	NASA/SOC/Aerojet	Two single position test stands, test control center, observation bunkers and support systems for high-pressure gas (air, helium, nitrogen), water, electrical, and propellants (liquid oxygen, liquid hydrogen). A2 has been mothballed.
4200, 4210	“B” Test Complex and test control center One Test Stand, Two Positions (B-1, B-2)	NASA/SOC/Aerojet	One dual position test stand, test control center, machine shop. High-pressure gas includes air, helium, and nitrogen. Docking and transfer for liquid propellant barges.
4123	A-3 Test Stand	NASA	The A-3 Test Stand was built to accommodate upper stage testing with a simulated altitude of approximately 100,000 feet. The mission was scrubbed and A-3 has been mothballed indefinitely.
4400	High Pressure Industrial Water Facility	NASA/SOC	Power and deluge water for the A and B test complexes
5008	H-1 Test Complex	Rolls Royce	Commercial gas turbine jet engine testing
8306	Engineering Operations	NASA	Offices and conference room

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 25 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

1.3.2 Naval Meteorological and Oceanography Command

The Naval Meteorology and Oceanography Command's mission is to collect, interpret and apply data and information for safety at sea, strategic and tactical warfare, and weapons system design, development and deployment. The command provides meteorological, oceanographic, and mapping, charting and geodesy services to increase the effectiveness of the Navy in both peacetime and in war.

1.3.3 Naval Research Laboratory

The Naval Research Laboratory (NRL), formerly the Naval Oceanographic and Atmospheric Research Laboratory (NOARL), was established at SSC in October 1989 to function as the principal Naval laboratory performing oceanographic and atmospheric environmental research. NRL occupies research, computation, laboratory, administrative, and warehouse facilities at SSC. NRL also administers several large antennas to receive oceanographic and meteorological satellite data, a Magnetic Observatory, a Pattern Analysis Laboratory, a Map Data Formatting Facility, a water wave channel, and numerous laboratories for acoustic and optical oceanographic instrumentation, analysis and testing.

1.3.4 Area 9

Located in the northern portion of SSC, the Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant (MSAAP) was once used to manufacture sophisticated munitions. The plant consisted of three manufacturing complexes including the Projectile Metal Parts area, the Cargo Metal Parts area, and the Load Assemble and Pack area. This facility was deactivated by the U. S. Congress and in 1992 was reopened as an industrial complex to commercial enterprise. It became a thriving industrial park catering to both high-tech and industrial tenants, as well as various U.S. Navy activities. On July 1, 2011, control and responsibilities for the facilities that comprised the MSAAP were returned to NASA SSC, and is now identified as Area 9.

Major facilities located in Area 9 are occupied by DOE Strategic Petroleum Reserve, the Government Printing Office, Aerojet, NCCIPS, SOC Maintenance and Operations, United States Navy (Meteorological and Oceanography Command, Human Resources Service Center, SBT-22, and NAVSCIATTS). In addition to the major facilities, the following occupants are also located in Area 9: BOE-TEL Company and Da Kitchen.

1.3.5 National Data Buoy Center

The National Data Buoy Center (NDBC), part of the National Weather Service, is an agency within the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and is supported by personnel and ships of the U.S. Coast Guard. NDBC operates automated observation

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 26 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

systems that measure environmental conditions from remote pelagic and coastal areas. These measurements support the requirements of NOAA and other programs and are used for forecasting, public advisories and warnings, and in climate and research programs.

Environmental measurements are made by a network of moored buoys and land stations deployed in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, the Great Lakes, the Gulf of Mexico and the Bering Sea. Each buoy is designed to perform in the specific conditions it will encounter, whether located within a few miles of the coast or in the deep waters of the ocean. Many of these buoys are returned to SSC for refurbishment.

1.3.6 Mississippi Laboratories of the Southeast Fisheries Center

Partially headquartered at SSC, the Mississippi Laboratories of the Southeast Fisheries Center provides information for assessment, management and conservation of living marine resources in the Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean Sea, and South Atlantic Ocean. The Mississippi Laboratories are a component of NOAA and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS). Efforts are directed at identifying and resolving problems associated with the commercial fishing industry. Recently, Mississippi Laboratories has developed instrumentation for monitoring fish behavior as well as methods for using satellite imagery for tracking endangered species and mapping environmental conditions.

1.3.7 United States Geological Survey

The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) is the principal Federal agency responsible for collecting, analyzing and archiving hydrologic data for managing the nation's water resources. USGS facilities at SSC include the Hydrologic Instrumentation facility, the Office of Surface Water and the Earth Science Information Center. The Hydrologic Instrumentation Facility has the responsibility for the design, testing, calibration, repair and distribution of all USGS hydrologic instruments. The Office of Surface Water provides technical coordination for surface water problems. Presently this office is involved in the development of computer software to be used for modeling surface water dispersion scenarios. The Earth Science Information Center provides the public with information on all types of cartographic products such as topographic maps, aerial photographs, satellite images and digital map products of the United States. Information is also available on geologic maps and reports, water supply data and Earth science publications of the USGS.

1.3.8 Technology Transfer Offices

The Mississippi Enterprise for Technology and the Louisiana Technology Transfer Office use both State and NASA resources to develop economic and technical advantages for private businesses, State agencies, and educational concerns. These offices identify and support the dissemination of technology developed at SSC as well as other Federal

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 27 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

laboratories. They are involved in a broad range of research and technology projects including the development of remote sensing technology, Earth Science Research and data systems.

1.3.9 Mississippi Space Commerce Initiative

The Mississippi Space Commerce Initiative has established a close working relationship between NASA, universities, and private concerns to facilitate development of commercial applications for remotely sensed data. Such applications are used to improve land use and resource management; for example, computer models were developed to assess crop vitality.

1.3.10 Naval Special Warfare Group 4: NAVSCIATTS, SBT-22, and Detachment SSC

Naval Special Warfare (NSW) Group 4 oversees three subordinate units at SSC, including the Naval Small Craft Instruction and Technical Training School (NAVSCIATTS), Detachment SSC (DET Stennis), and Special Boat Team 22 (SBT-22). The Naval Small Craft Instruction and Technical Training School is responsible for small craft maintenance, and riverine and coastal training for foreign friendly and allied military students. Originally located in the Panama Canal Zone, NAVSCIATTS relocated to SSC in 1999 to take advantage of some of the finest riverine and coastal training areas in the world, located at and around SSC.

Detachment Stennis Space Center's mission is to enhance the operational proficiency of riverine task units, through training in NSW Maritime Operations and Basic Ground Skills. In addition, DET Stennis manages, coordinates, and safely operates the Small Arms Range Complex and the Western Maneuver Area, which allows for live-fire training.

Special Boat Team Unit 22 is the only command in the Department of Defense specifically designated to conduct special operations in riverine environments. Detachments are capable of performing all mission-essential tasks to conduct unit-level naval special warfare operations and support other special operations forces.

1.3.11 Rolls-Royce

Rolls-Royce North America occupies the H-1 Test Stand site for research into gas turbine jet engine performance, fan behavior, thrust reverser operation, and noise. Their SSC facilities provide Rolls-Royce North America with the capabilities and facilities to test their manufactured engines within the United States.

1.3.12 NASA Shared Services Center (NSSC)

The NASA Shared Services Center (NSSC) is an innovative public-private partnership between NASA, the States of Mississippi and Louisiana, and a service provider, Computer

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 28 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Sciences Corporation (CSC). NSSC offers high-quality support services to NASA in the areas of financial management, human resources, information technology and procurement.

1.3.13 Navy Exchange Service Command (NEXCOM)

NEXCOM's mission is to provide quality goods and services to active duty, reservists, retirees and their families and supporting Navy quality of life programs through Navy Morale, Welfare and Recreation (MWR). NEXCOM facilities at SSC include a Mini-Mart and pay-at-the-pump gas and diesel service station and auto repair.

1.3.14 Department of Energy (DOE) Strategic Petroleum Reserve

The DOE Strategic Petroleum Reserve established this warehouse and emergency operations facility at SSC to ensure continuity of operations in case of an emergency at the New Orleans project management office.

1.3.15 Government Printing Office (GPO)

The US Government Printing Office operates a secure production facility in Building 9110, producing blank passport books.

1.3.16 Aerojet

Site operations by Aerojet, formerly Pratt Whitney Rocketdyne, involve the design, testing and fabrication of advanced propulsion and energy systems.

1.3.17 National Center for Critical Information Processing and Storage (NCCIPS)

NCCIPS is a NASA-managed, shared data services facility serving multiple Federal Agencies, and provides the robust electrical, cooling and bandwidth infrastructure necessary to support the secure processing of critical Federal information.

1.3.18 Navy Human Resources Service Center, Southeast

The Navy Human Resources Service Center (HRSC) Southeast is one of the seven service centers that provides human resources management support to over 300 Naval, Marine Corps, and Army activities in the Southeast Region. The center services ten southeastern states, encompassing Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tennessee, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, Florida, and two Caribbean bases in Puerto Rico and Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. The HRSC Southeast employs approximately 155 people and provides staffing, recruitment, classification, processing, training labor relations, and equal employment opportunity for approximately 27,000 Department of Navy (DON) civilian employees.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 29 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

2.0 Air Resources

2.1 *Regulatory Framework*

Air quality in the United States is governed by the Clean Air Act (CAA) and the Clean Air Act Amendments (CAAA) of 1970, 1977, and 1990. Under the CAA, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is the federal agency responsible for creating and enforcing national air quality regulations. The CAA allows the EPA to delegate the authority to implement federal environmental programs to the States upon review and approval of the State Implementation Plan (SIP), an enforceable plan developed at the state level that explains how the state will comply with air quality standards established under the CAA.

The EPA has approved Mississippi's SIP and has delegated Mississippi the authority to implement and enforce the new source performance standards (NSPS), national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants (NESHAP), and prevention of significant deterioration (PSD) programs, as incorporated and adopted by reference by the Mississippi Commission on Environmental Quality in APC-S-1 and APC-S-5 of the State's Air Emission Regulations. In addition, the federal Acid Rain Program Permit Regulations of Title IV and the Operating Permit Regulations in Title V of the CAA are adopted by reference in APC-S-7 and APC-S-6 of the State's Air Emission Regulations, respectively.

Emissions associated with rocket test activities exceed the thresholds established for criteria pollutants in Title V of the CAA. Therefore, the facility is classified as a major source subject to Title V Operating Permit requirements. In addition, any modification to the facility must be evaluated to determine applicability of PSD permitting regulations. In the event the increase in emissions is greater than or equal to the established significance levels or if the source were located within 100 km of a Class I area and the impact would be greater than 1 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ (24-hour average) in the Class I area, further evaluation is required. The nearest PSD Class I area is the Breton National Wildlife Area in Louisiana, which is located approximately 80 km from the test stand areas.

Major sources and modifications are required to undergo the following analyses under PSD review for each air pollutant emitted in significant quantities:

- A control technology analysis;
- An air quality impacts analysis; and
- An additional impacts analysis.

In addition to these analyses, a new source must also be reviewed with respect to Good Engineering Practice (GEP) stack height regulations, New Source Performance Standards (NSPS), and any state emission standards.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 30 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

The facility currently operates under Air Pollution Control Title V Permit to Operate Number 1000-00005 issued by the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) on December 5, 2012, and the Air Pollution Control Permit and Prevention of Significant Deterioration issued by MDEQ on August 6, 2007.

The CAA also requires the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to set [National Ambient Air Quality Standards](#) (NAAQS) for pollutants considered harmful to public health and the environment. NAAQS have been established for six criteria pollutants, including particle pollution (often-referred to as particulate matter or PM); ground-level ozone (O₃); carbon monoxide (CO); sulfur oxides, measured as sulfur dioxide (SO₂); nitrogen oxides (NO_x); and lead (Pb), as shown in Table 2-1. The federal primary and secondary ambient air quality standards as promulgated in 40 CFR Part 50 have been adopted by reference in Mississippi State Regulation APC-S-4. Hancock County currently meets all air quality standards and is designated as an "attainment" area.

2.2 *Meteorology*

The climate of SSC is designated as Cfa, or humid subtropical climate, based on the Köppen-Geiger system of climate classification. This classification system uses six letters to divide the world into six major climate regions based on average annual precipitation, average monthly precipitation, and average monthly temperature. The Cfa or humid subtropical climate has mild winters, hot muggy summers, and frequent thunderstorms.

The average annual temperature at SSC is about 19° centigrade (C) (66° Fahrenheit [F]). Average seasonal temperatures are 12° C (53° F) in the winter; 18° C (65° F) in the spring; 26° C (79° F) in the summer; and 18° C (64° F) in the fall. During June through August, approximately 65% of the days have maximum temperatures exceeding 35° C (95° F) and ground level relative humidity greater than 70%. Cold weather occurs predominantly between mid-December and March, with the coldest weather generally occurring in January and February. Extended periods of freezing temperatures are rare.

On the average, there are only 84 clear days per year. For the rest of the year it is typically partly cloudy 114 days and cloudy 167 days. Sunshine occurs approximately 58% of the possible hours. It is frequently foggy from mid-October to May. Heavy fogs limiting surface visibility to one-fourth mile or less occur on an average of 42 days per year, usually during late night and early morning hours.

Rainfall averages about 1.5 meters (60 inches) per year but varies by plus or minus 0.5 meters (20 inches) per year. There is no clear pattern of rainfall distribution throughout the year.

Prevailing surface winds are from the south and southeast through two thirds of the year and from the north for the rest of the year while upper level winds generally prevail from the west

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 31 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

and southwest. Northern winds normally occur from August through February. The hurricane (tropical cyclone) season runs from June to November. Cyclone intensity ranges from weak to large and intense with maximum wind speeds approaching 320 kilometers (200 miles) per hour. The Gulf Coast averages one tropical cyclone per year; approximately two thirds of these are of hurricane force with winds greater than 119-kilometers (74 miles) per hour. Only a fraction of the hurricane-force cyclones cause severe damage to the areas along the Gulf Coast

Onsite meteorological data is collected for NASA by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers using a Davis Instruments system at the NASA Natural Resources Complex. The data is available upon request.

Table 2-1
National and State Ambient Air Quality Standards

Pollutant	Primary/ Secondary		Averaging Time	Level	Form
Carbon Monoxide	primary		8-hour	9 ppm	Not to be exceeded more than once per year
			1-hour	35 ppm	
Lead	primary and secondary		Rolling 3 month average	0.15 µg/m³	Not to be exceeded
Nitrogen Dioxide	primary		1-hour	100 ppb	98th percentile, averaged over 3 years
	primary and secondary		Annual	53 ppb	Annual Mean
Ozone	primary and secondary		8-hour	0.070 ppm	Annual fourth-highest daily maximum 8-hr concentration, averaged over 3 years
Particle Pollution	PM _{2.5}	primary	Annual	12 µg/m³	annual mean, averaged over 3 years
		secondary	Annual	15 µg/m³	annual mean, averaged over 3 years
		primary and secondary	24-hour	35 µg/m³	98th percentile, averaged over 3 years
	PM ₁₀	primary and secondary	24-hour	150 µg/m³	Not to be exceeded more than once per year on average over 3 years
Sulfur Dioxide	primary		1-hour	75 ppb	99th percentile of 1-hour daily maximum concentrations, averaged over 3 years
	secondary		3-hour	0.5 ppm	Not to be exceeded more than once per year

Note: Units of measure for the standards are parts per million (ppm) by volume, parts per billion (ppb) by volume, and micrograms per cubic meter of air (µg/m³). Sources: 40 CFR Part 50: National Primary and Secondary Ambient Air Quality Standards Mississippi Air Emission Regulation APC-S-4

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 32 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

2.3 *SSC Air Quality*

SSC is considered to be in a rural area for air quality and will probably remain so due to NASA's restrictive easement surrounding the facility. The ambient air quality of Mississippi is currently considered in attainment for particulate matter (PM₁₀ and PM_{2.5}), ozone (O₃), carbon monoxide (CO), sulfur dioxide (SO₂), and Nitrogen Oxides (NO_x), and lead (Pb). However, attainment designations may change in the future due to weather patterns and coastal population growth. SSC has maintained compliance with its Title V permit issued in December 2012, and complies with all federal and state emission regulations as outlined in the Title V permit.

2.4 *SSC Air Pollution Sources*

All air pollution sources associated with rocket test activities are listed in the Title V Operating Permit. Total emissions from these sources are calculated on an annual basis for submission to the MDEQ as the Fee Summary Report. This report is used by the State to determine the fee SSC is required to pay to the State for tons of emissions per year. A spreadsheet is used to compile data required for calculation of air emissions.

In addition, NASA also operates a 400 kW natural gas-fired emergency use generator used to support wastewater treatment operations located within Area 9, the area previously referred to as the Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant (MSAAP). NASA resumed ownership of the MSAAP property on July 1, 2011, and is responsible for providing oversight of tenant hosting, facility operations, and maintenance of current and future out leases.

2.4.1 *Criteria Pollutants*

Air emission sources are authorized in the Title V Operating Permit issued in December 2012 and the Prevention of Significant Deterioration Permit issued in August 2007. These sources include natural gas-fired and diesel-burning equipment, fuel storage and dispensing operations, painting operations, abrasive blast operations, rocket testing and flare stacks. Emissions associated with the 400 kw generator located within Area 9 meet the criteria for exemption from air permitting requirements; however, the generator/engine is subject to federal air quality regulations, including NSPS and NESHAPs.

2.4.2 *Toxic Air Pollutants*

Toxic air pollutants are emitted from fugitive and point sources. Emissions associated with rocket test activities are below major source thresholds and as such, NASA SSC is considered an area source under the federal NESHAP regulations, as promulgated in 40 CFR Part 61 and Part 63.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 33 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

2.4.3 Ozone-Depleting Substances

Following the 1987 United States ratification of the "Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer" and the 1988 EPA limitation on chlorofluorocarbon and Halon production, SSC has taken an aggressive approach to ensure compliance with Title VI of the Clean Air Act Amendments, which requires a phase-out of the production of ozone-depleting substances (ODSs), such as chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), halons, carbon tetrachloride, methyl chloroform, and hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs). In addition to implementation of an Ozone-Depleting Substances (ODSs) Phase-Out Plan, which was last revised in September 2014, NASA SSC has also developed a long-range refrigerant management program, which includes administrative controls to minimize emissions of ODSs (e.g., leak detection, recordkeeping, recovery and recycling); the use of ozone-friendly alternatives; technician training and certification; equipment design and procurement restrictions; and planned chiller replacement. A computerized database system (Compliance Suite Refrigerant Compliance Management Software) is maintained to aid in controlling the refrigerant inventory, tracking refrigerant usage, and generating reports for management and recordkeeping requirements.

2.4.4 Climate Change and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions

GHGs are gases in the Earth's atmosphere that prevent heat from escaping into space, resulting in climate change as the Earth's surface temperature increases above past levels. GHGs result primarily from the combustion of fossil fuels, and include carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), nitrous oxide (N₂O), hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride (SF₆). Executive Order (EO) 13693, *Planning for Federal Sustainability in the Next Decade*, requires federal agencies to inventory and report direct and indirect emissions of GHGs, including those associated with fuel consumption and the purchase of electricity. In addition, facilities with stationary combustion sources must determine applicability of the Environmental Protection Agency's Greenhouse Gas Reporting Program, as promulgated in 40 CFR Part 98, which requires reporting from facilities that emit 25,000 metric tons CO₂-equivalent (CO₂ e) or more per year from stationary source fuel combustion. Applicability is based on annual fuel consumption and is evaluated by SSC annually.

Ongoing efforts to reduce GHG emissions resulting from Center activities include implementation of energy-efficient infrastructure; use of innovative approaches and renewable energy; and identification of new strategies to minimize GHG emissions across operations. In addition to mitigating GHG emissions, the effects of climate change (e.g., increased temperature, changes in timing and volume of precipitation, ecological effects, and sea-level rise) must also be considered. For example, drainage culverts may need to be resized to accommodate more intense rainfall events.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 34 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

In October 2012, SSC hosted a workshop to evaluate the potential effects of climate change in the future at SSC and surrounding communities. Over one-hundred persons were in attendance, which consisted of representatives from NASA Headquarters, NASA Field Centers, federal and state agencies, academia, local government entities, and other stakeholders from the surrounding communities.

2.5 *Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions*

When developing new projects at SSC, air pollution issues are identified through the Preliminary Environmental Survey (PES) SSC Form # 696M. Under the State of Mississippi's Air Pollution Control Regulations and the Federal Clean Air Act Amendments, it is the responsibility of the facility to apply for, and receive authorization to construct and/or operate any source of dust, fumes, mist, smoke, particulate matter, vapor, or gas. Potential emissions of any compound must be evaluated in order to determine the appropriate State and/or federal notification, permitting and/or emission control requirements. To avoid delays associated with regulatory and/or permitting requirements, consideration of the associated air quality impacts must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management at the beginning of any project-planning phase. In addition, alternatives should be evaluated for projects requiring the use of CFCs, halons, asbestos, lead, polychlorinated biphenyls and/or products tinted with pigments of lead, cadmium, chromium VI, and their oxides, or formulated with hazardous air pollutants, including formaldehyde, halogenated solvents, mercury or mercury compounds.

2.6 *References*

40 CFR Part 50, National Ambient Air Quality Standards.

Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Pollution Control, Mississippi Air Quality Regulations.

NASA, 2014 Ozone-Depleting Substances (ODSs) Phase-Out Plan.

NASA, 2012 Title V Operating Permit for the John C. Stennis Space Center, Mississippi.

NASA, Prevention of Significant Deterioration Permit for the John. C. Stennis Space Center, Mississippi, 2007.

National Climatic Data Center.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 35 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

3.0 Water Resources

3.1 Water Supplies

SSC water supplies include groundwater for drinking, sanitation, fire protection, industrial uses and surface water for rocket testing cooling and standby fire protection.

3.1.1 Surface Waters

The SSC facility is located in the southwestern part of Hancock County, Mississippi. A Buffer Zone around the Fee Area is located in Hancock and Pearl River counties in Mississippi and St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana. The East Pearl River flows along the southwest boundary of the Fee Area and the Jordan River flows in a southeasterly direction through the eastern portion of the Buffer Zone. Tributaries that drain the Fee Area and are hydraulically connected to these two rivers are Mikes River and Turtleskin Creek in the East Pearl River Basin, and the Lion and Wolf branches of Catahoula Creek in the Jordan River Basin. Approximately 13.7 kilometers (8.5 miles) of constructed canals in the Fee Area are also connected through locks to the East Pearl River (Figure 3-1).

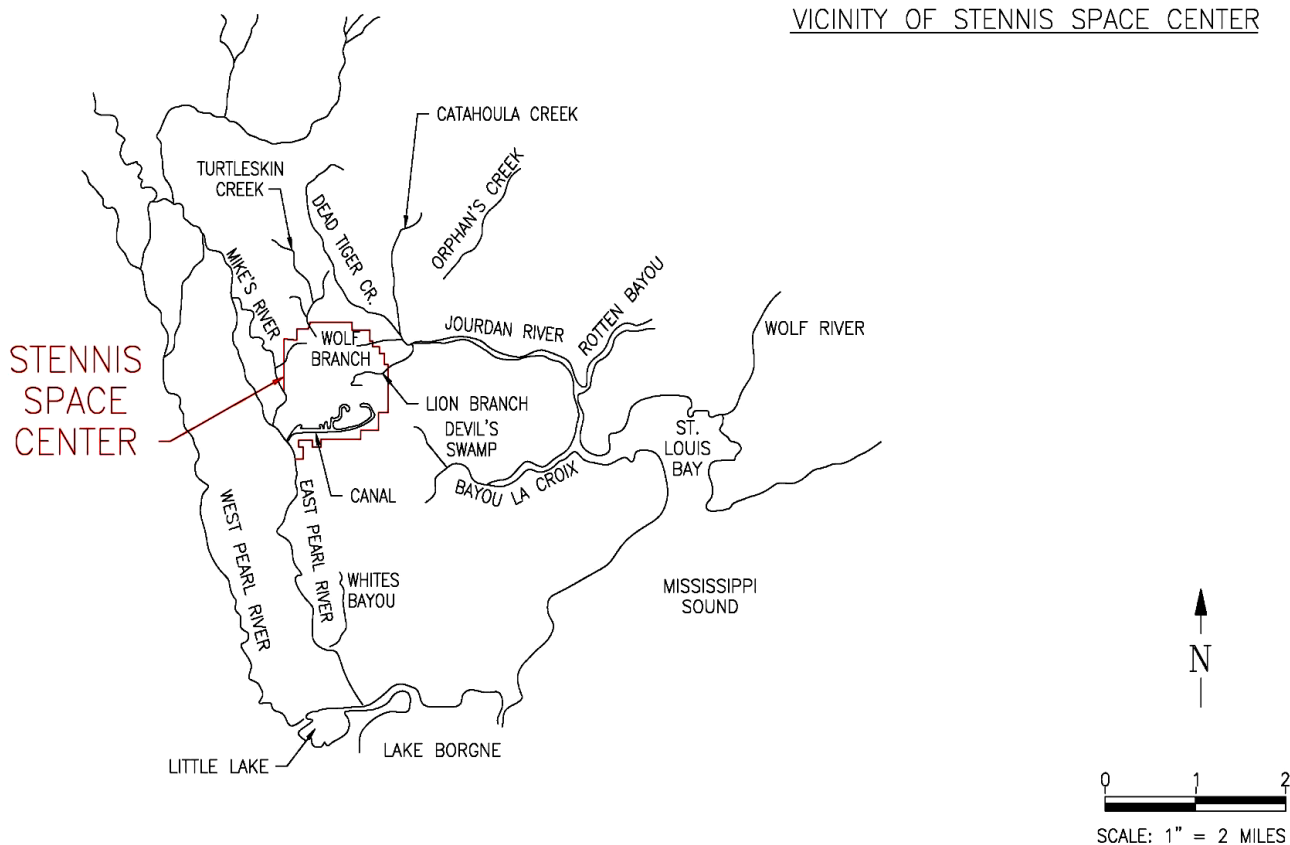
The East Pearl River system is one of Mississippi's principal rivers, draining an approximate area of 22,688 square kilometers (8,760 square miles). The river divides into distinct channels west of Picayune, Mississippi where the main stream is known as the West Pearl River. The East Pearl River is formed by a confluence of Hobolochitto Creek and Farris Slough, and forms the boundary between Mississippi and Louisiana. The East Pearl River drains to Lake Borgne and eventually to the Mississippi Sound. The ten year, seven day average low flow for the West Pearl River is 49.6 cubic meters per second (1,750 cubic feet per second [cfs]). The flow for the East Pearl River is 2.3 cubic meters per second (80 cfs) (1). During flood stage, the floodplain carrying both channels is utilized. In addition, both channels are subject to saltwater intrusion.

Dead Tiger Creek and Catahoula Creek form the Jordan River System in the northeast portion of Hancock County, Mississippi. The Lion and Wolf branches are intermittent streams that drain the eastern section of the Buffer Zone. The Jordan River drains to the Bay of St. Louis and eventually to the Mississippi Sound. No long-term statistics for stream flow are available; however, maximum and minimum flows for the Catahoula Creek range from 450 cubic meters per second (16,000 cfs) to 0.23 cubic meters per second (8.2 cfs). Saltwater intrusion from the Mississippi Sound also takes place in the Jordan River System. The southeastern portion of SSC drains into the main access canal. The canal is connected to the East Pearl River through a lock system. A spillway and overflow of the canal drains into Devils Swamp, which discharges into Bayou LaCroix and the Bay of St. Louis to the Mississippi Sound.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 36 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

The State of Mississippi classifies the Pearl and the Jordan Rivers as suitable for recreation. The Pearl River extends through the Buffer Zone and the Jordan River from the confluence of Catahoula Creek to the Bay of St. Louis; both are designated Inventory Rivers under the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act. Mike's River and the Lion and Wolf branches are designated as supporting fish and wildlife.

FIGURE 3-1
JOHN C. STENNIS SPACE CENTER
SURFACE WATER BODIES IN THE
VICINITY OF STENNIS SPACE CENTER



MISC\ENVIRO\ERD 2003\SH4

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 37 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

SSC holds a permit (MS-SW-02432) to divert or withdraw for beneficial use from the public waters of the State of Mississippi (2). The permit was reissued 4/12/2010 and expires 4/12/2020 covers an inlet and pumps that withdraw water from the East Pearl River into the elevated portion of the facility's Access Canal. The Access Canal provides a source of water for emergency fire suppression and rocket test stand deflector cooling. The surface water renewal permit application was submitted to MDEQ on July 29, 2019.

3.1.2 Groundwater

Several aquifers can be traced through Hancock County. The area is underlain by fresh water-bearing, southward-tipping sands of the Miocene and Pliocene ages. Within these fresh water-bearing sands, one unconfined aquifer is found near the surface with ten or more confined aquifers at depth. The fresh water-bearing zone is 600 to 900 meters (2,000 to 3,000 feet) thick in the area. Individual aquifers range from 30 to 140 meters (100 to 450 feet) in thickness, with most measurements closer to 30 meters. The sequence of alternating sands and discontinuous clay layers, creating the confining nature of the deeper aquifers, is part of the Coastal Lowlands Aquifer System or the Southeastern Coastal Plain System. Groundwater at SSC is soft, containing sodium bicarbonate and exhibiting a high pH (above 8). Concentrations of chlorides range from 13 to 16 ppm and iron content is less than 0.3 ppm. Solids content does not exceed 315 ppm (3). The aquifers have plentiful, almost untapped supplies of fresh water.

Water for potable and industrial use at SSC is supplied through eight large capacity wells onsite (Active and Standby wells, see Figure 3-2). Well permit numbers, well use, well depth, normal discharge, and maximum permit discharge are listed in Table 3-1 (4).

- a. **Potable Water** - SSC maintains a community potable water system and holds a permit with Mississippi Department of Health (PWS# MS0230015) and a community, non-transient potable water system permit with Mississippi Department of Health (PWS# MS0230052) for two wells in Area 9.

Under these permits, SSC operates/maintains seven wells supplying potable water to the facility. The well depths range from 688 feet to 1,530 feet (210 meters to 466 meters) with a natural flow of 1,100 to 2,500 gallons per minute (4,164 to 9,463 liters/minute). Potable water averages 1,280,381 liters (338,241 gallons) of water per day annually. Table 3-2 indicates average potable water use per month based on NASA's 2019 Ground Water Usage Report (5).

The potable water wells and associated pumps, chlorinators, four elevated storage tanks, automatic controls, and a distribution system supply the support and test areas with water for drinking, sanitation, and fire protection.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 38 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

The elevated tanks supply water to the system and maintain system pressure at 457 to 492 kilograms per square meter (62 to 72 pounds/square inch gauge [psig]). Chlorination operates in conjunction with booster pumps, adding chlorine to the water while the pumps are operating. The water supply is sampled monthly on a staggered schedule, and analyzed in accordance with the federal and state requirements.

- b. Industrial Water** - Presently, the Access Canal is the primary source of industrial water at the facility. Three industrial wells are maintained as a backup system for the surface water withdrawal system. These wells range in depth from 672 to 1,873 feet (205 to 571 meters) and are capable of producing 28 million liters (7.5 million gallons) of water per 10-hour period and 68 million liters (18 million gallons) per day. Industrial water is used for deluge water for the test stands, cooling water, and fire control.

3.1.3 Storm Water

Storm water discharges from SSC are authorized in accordance with Mississippi Water Pollution Control General NPDES Permit MS0021610 and Permit MS0040797. On December 26, 2001, SSC submitted a Baseline Notice of Intent (BNOI) for coverage under the MDEQ General Baseline Permit, which allows storm water associated with industrial activity to be discharged into state waters. However, since SSC had already obtained an individual NPDES permit, MDEQ added the storm water requirements to the current NPDES permit instead of issuing General Baseline permit coverage. SSC added Permit No. MS0040797 when it acquired Area 9 on July 1, 2011.

At various times, construction activities at SSC require permit coverage under Mississippi's Construction General Permit. All construction sites consisting of one acre or more require such coverage. Construction sites of less than one acre should also abide by good engineering practices to minimize erosion that could affect the quality of storm water discharge from the site.

3.2 Water Quality

Background surface water quality information is limited; however, discharge stations are maintained by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) on the Pearl River approximately 40 kilometers (25 miles) northwest of the Fee Area. A USGS monitoring station on the West Pearl River also measures flow and is located approximately 11.3 kilometers (seven miles) west of the Fee Area. The surface waters in the streams of the area are generally suitable for most uses. USGS analyses indicate that the water in freshwater streams is generally soft and slightly acidic (5.0 to 7.0 pH units), with low concentrations of dissolved solids (1). Dissolved solids concentrations are less than 100 mg/L and hardness is usually less than 50 mg/L. Amounts of dissolved oxygen are usually greater than 4 mg/L. Dissolved solids concentrations increase in the Pearl and Jordan Rivers with the movement of saltwater during high tide. Water quality in the Fee Area is similar to the regional surface water quality with the following exceptions:

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 39 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

- Water is slightly alkaline in the canal, between 7.0 and 8.0 pH units
- Dissolved solids concentrations range between 60 and 120 mg/L (1).

SSC has also established data for the East Pearl/Mike's River through surface water sampling. Table 3-3 provides pH results from discretionary sampling during 2019.

3.2.1 Programs to Preserve Water Quality

Each State is required to adopt water quality standards under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended by the Clean Water Act (CWA) of 1977, reauthorized in 1987. These standards are established based on the use and values of waters for public water supplies, propagation of fish and wildlife, recreation, agriculture, industry, and navigation. Federal standards and guidelines have also been established for the protection of aquatic life and protection of human health through consumptive pathways. Standards for potable water have been established under the Safe Drinking Water Act.

3.2.2 Mississippi Programs to Preserve Water Quality

The State of Mississippi has jurisdiction for programs to improve water quality. Mississippi water pollution control laws are contained in the Mississippi Air and Water Pollution Control Act, Title 49, Conservation and Ecology, Chapter 17, Pollution of Waters, Streams and Air. Water Quality criteria appear in Mississippi Water Quality Criteria for Intrastate, Interstate and Coastal Waters (6). Wastewater permit regulations are included in the Mississippi Wastewater Regulations for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits, Underground Injection Control (UIC) permits, State permits, Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations and Water Quality Certification, Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality, Office of Pollution Control (7). Mississippi has adopted water quality standards contained in Title 49 - Conservation and Ecology, Chapter 17, titled "Mississippi Safe Drinking Water Law of 1976."

These Mississippi water standards apply to "waters of the state" which include all streams, lakes, ponds, impounding weirs, marshes, watercourses, waterways, wells, springs, irrigation systems, drainage systems, and all other bodies or accumulations of water, surface and underground, natural or artificial, situated wholly or partially within or bordering upon the state, and such coastal waters as are within the jurisdiction of the State. Classification of water bodies in the SSC area are given in Table 3-4. Quantitative water quality criteria corresponding to the State of Mississippi Stream Classifications for Surface Waters in the SSC area are provided in Table 3-5 (8).

The State issues permits for discharge to surface waters under the NPDES program (9, 10). These permits are renewed at five (5) year intervals.

SSC Base Side holds permit number MS0021610, which was reissued March 19, 2018 and expires February 28, 2023.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 40 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

This permit is for surface water discharges for the following outfalls:

Sanitary wastewater Outfalls numbered 001, 002, 008, and 010 and Rocket testing deluge water Outfall number 011.

Area 9 has a Permit MS0040797, which was reissued December 03, 2018 and expires November 30, 2023.

This permit is for surface water discharges for the following outfall:

Treated sanitary wastewater Outfall numbered 002.

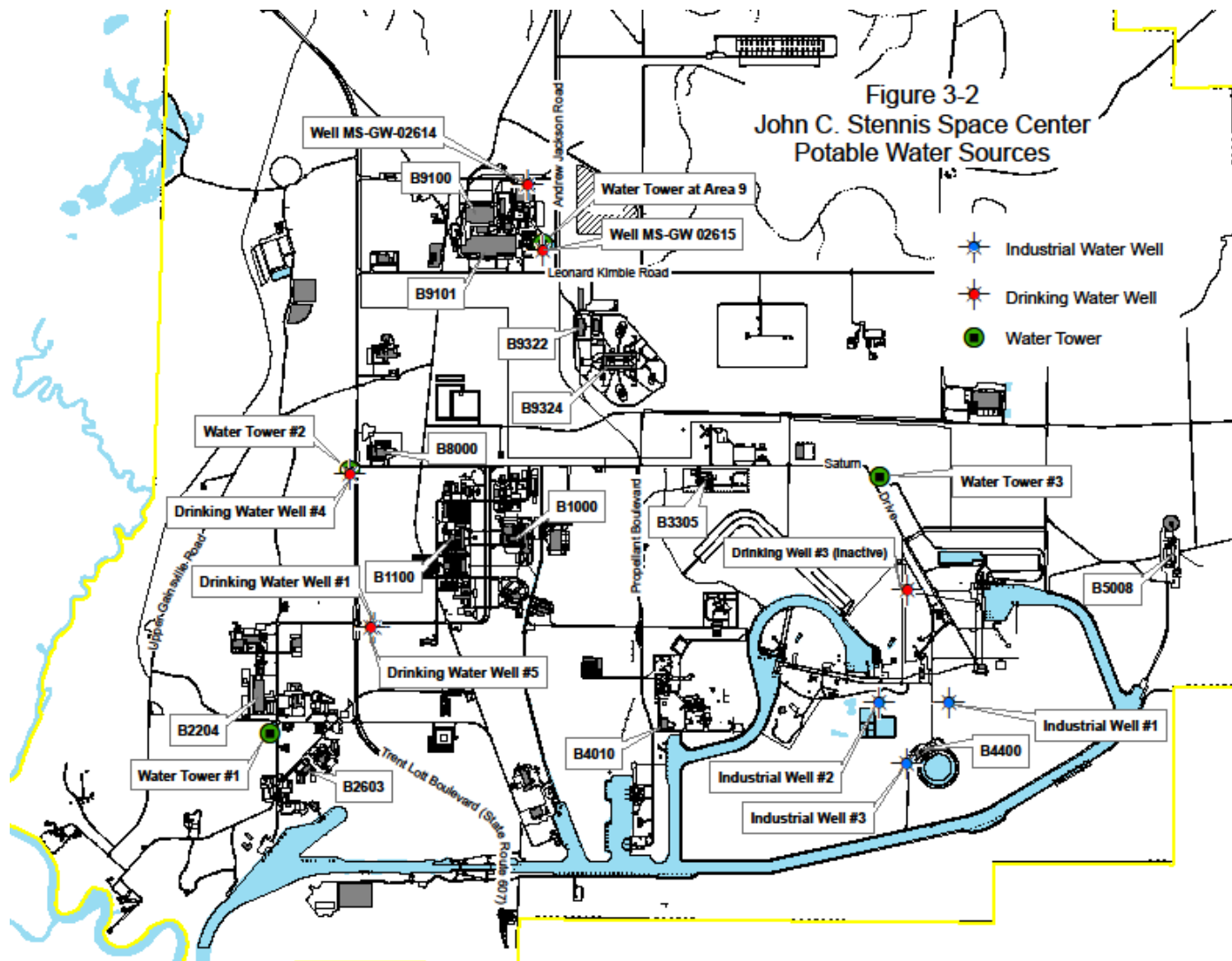
The effluent limitations, schedule of compliance, and monitoring requirements are specified in Tables 3-6, 3-7, 3-8, 3-9 and 3-10 (9, 10). Sewage treatment systems at SSC consist of six (6) permitted treatment facilities and 71 lift stations.

Stennis
Common Work
Instruction

SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 41 of 166	

Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate

SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document



Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 42 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 3-1
SSC Well Use Permits

Well #	Permit No.	Well Use	Depth		Well Status	Normal Discharge	Maximum permitted discharge rate
			Meters	Feet		Million Gal/Day	Gal/ Min
	MSGW01907	Industrial Water Well 1	571	1,873	S	0.003	3,500
	MSGW01908	Industrial Water Well 2	517	1,695	S	0.003	5,000
	MSGW01909	Industrial Water Well 3	205	672	S	0.003	5,000
1	MSGW01910	Drinking Water Well 1	465	1,530	S	0	600
2	MSGW01911	Drinking Water Well 2	451	1,481	P&A	0	0
3	MSGW01912	Drinking Water Well 3	437	1,434	I	0.01	700
4	MSGW16593	Drinking Water Well 4	449	1484	A	0.35	600
5	MSGW16620	Drinking Water Well 5	458	1504	A	0.35	600
6	MSGW02614	Drinking Water Well 6	207	688	A	0.03	1200
7	MSGW02615	Drinking Water Well 7	210	680	A	0.03	1200

A Active Well
S Well maintained in Standby mode
I Inactive Well
P&A Well plugged and abandoned

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 43 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 3-2 Monthly Withdrawal (gals/day) Potable Water Usage in 2019 (active drinking water wells)				
	Drinking Water Well 4	Drinking Water Well 5	Area 9 Well #1	Area 9 Well #2
January	1,155,000	4,612,000	4,657,372	1,643,115
February	2,767,000	3,742,000	3,039,913	2,998,015
March	2,905,000	4,570,000	3,219,213	3,152,096
April	3,833,000	4,816,000	4,834,135	4,919,143
May	3,039,000	4,612,000	3,031,818	3,254,989
June	2,761,000	3,742,000	2,927,700	3,025,262
July	3,195,000	4,570,000	3,556,500	3,597,998
August	3,077,000	4,816,000	3,613,290	3,706,519
September	136,000	9,423,000	4,379,308	4,535,456
October	16,7000	8,176,000	5,052,360	2,773,203
November	1,667,000	6,169,000	3,241,543	3,248,303
December	3,329,000	4,643,000	2,136,342	2,280,515

Source: NASA, 2019, Ground Water Usage Report, Stennis Space Center.

Table 3-3
pH of Natural Surface Waters at SSC

Date	E. Pearl River North of SSC (Bi-Annual)	E. Pearl River South of SSC (Bi-Annual)	Army Ditch at SSC (Quarterly)
2/2019	-	-	7.01
4/2019	6.05	6.01	-
5/2019	-	-	6.67
8/2019	-	-	7.13
11/2019	-	-	6.50
12/2019	6.91	6.77	-

Source: 2019, SSC's Environmental Laboratory – A2R

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 44 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

3.2.3 *Wild and Scenic Rivers*

The Wild and Scenic Rivers Act (16 U.S.C. § 1271 et seq.) establishes requirements for water resource projects affecting wild, scenic, or recreational rivers within the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, as well as rivers designated on the National Rivers Inventory to be studied for inclusion in the National System. The protective restrictions under the Act mostly apply to Federal agencies; however, private projects that require Federal agency approval or permits may also be affected.

The Act applies to construction of water resources projects that would have direct and adverse effects on the free-flowing, scenic, and natural values of a river on the National System or National Rivers Inventory. The Act also covers indirect effects from construction of water resources projects below or above rivers or their tributaries that are in the National System or under study on the National Rivers Inventory, such as a dam on a tributary or development on adjacent shorelines. If a project would affect the free-flow characteristic of a designated river or unreasonably diminish the scenic, recreational, and fish and wildlife values present in the area, such activities must minimize adverse impacts and consult with the National Park Service and the Department of Agriculture.

Many rivers across the country were declared eligible for studies that would determine their right to protection under the Act. Later, several additional rivers were identified by the National Park Service for these studies. These rivers, known as Inventory Rivers, are not strictly protected under the Act. Inventory Rivers are protected by guidelines issued in 1980 by the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ). The CEQ guidelines recommend that Federal agencies consider the effect significant Federal actions may have upon Inventory Rivers.

The Pearl River, extending through the Buffer Zone and the Jordan River from the confluence of Catahoula Creek to the Bay of St. Louis, is both designated Inventory Rivers. The Jordan River, located approximately 8 kilometers (5 miles) east of SSC, has been identified as having significant recreational and archaeological resources. The Pearl River, used for SSC barge traffic, has been identified as having numerous endangered, threatened and rare species (see Section 6.0), and as being an excellent example of a large Gulf Coastal Plain river with extensive swamplands.

3.2.4 *Drinking Water*

A summary of parameters monitored at SSC for potable water and wastewater is given in Table 3-11. Drinking water samples are obtained throughout the facility on a monthly basis and coordinated weekly/quarterly with the Mississippi Department of Health (MDOH).

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 45 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

3.2.5 *Wastewater*

Discharges of wastewater are monitored to meet NPDES permit conditions (9, 10), and NASA maintains a surface water quality monitoring program in the Fee Area. NPDES sampling locations are given in Figure 3-3.

3.3 *CERCLA Sites*

3.3.1 *Groundwater Remediation Sites*

In 1990 SSC began the investigation of 40 areas where potential spills, releases, and disposal incidents have occurred, and as a result of that effort, NASA is conducting active groundwater remediation at seven CERCLA sites. The seven cleanup sites are referred to as Cleanup Areas A - G. Two of the cleanup sites, Areas A and F, are in post-remediation. Area H has been identified as a potential cleanup site. Area I was accepted as a “No Further Action (NFA)” site by the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) in May 2007. Area D was accepted as NFA in 2019, and Area A was accepted as NFA in 2020.

To ensure consideration of land usage within the Fee Area, clean up areas will be identified in the NASA Master Plan and Geographic Information System (GIS) layer to restrict shallow ground water usage as well as promote additional review from Environmental Management.

The remedy at Area A includes barrier walls for source containment and a passive treatment wall for contaminated groundwater. The passive treatment wall cleans shallow groundwater as it flows through the treatment gates. The groundwater, which is contaminated with very low levels of dioxin and trichloroethene (TCE), is guided as it flows through the treatment gates to degrade the contaminants. An engineered cap and barrier walls were installed around the contaminant source to provide containment. MDEQ has accepted Area A as a NFA site in 2020.

The remedy at Areas B- E and G includes pump and treat followed by natural attenuation for contaminated groundwater. Groundwater pump and treatment units were installed at Areas B, C, D, and E. Contaminated groundwater from Area G is extracted and transported to the unit located at Area E for treatment. Numerous shallow extraction wells are used to withdraw water from the near-surface aquifers for the pump and treat remediation effort. The groundwater is contaminated with volatile organic compounds including TCE and vinyl chloride. The treatment systems break down the contaminants using carbon filtration and/or ultraviolet oxidation to reduce contaminant levels to clean-up standards. The treated water is then released to SSC's sanitary sewer system. MDEQ approved a NFA for Area D in 2019. HQ-NASA provided funding for the groundwater well closure expected in the summer of 2020 and decommissioning to be funded in Fiscal Year 2021.

In the fall of 2011, NASA completed a remedial investigation of a PCB release near B3202. The PCB site was determined to have localized contamination. The remedy included the removal and proper disposal of contaminated soil, which was conducted in March 2013. The

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 46 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

remedial objective was to remove soils containing levels of Aroclor 1260 (a toxic component in PCBs) in excess of the proposed remediation level (PRL) of 1.28 parts per million (ppm). Confirmation soil sampling conducted after the soil excavation indicated that although total PCB levels were acceptable, the level of Aroclor 1260 in some subsurface soil samples (4-5 feet below ground surface) slightly exceeded the PRL near the southwest corner of B3202. Currently, this part of the building contains a transformer (non-PCB) room that is walled-off and isolated from the rest of the building. The electrical equipment in the room is only accessed during occasional maintenance activities and therefore falls under 40 CFR §761.3.

Since residual contamination is left in place, NASA will implement land use controls and restrict the land use by:

- Covering the soil where the residual contamination exists with concrete;
- Posting a sign on B3202 to provide instructions prior to digging in the area;
- Revise the Master Plan to indicate the presence of residual contamination and restrict the use of the land;
- Revise the master drawings of the building to include a note and outline of the affected area;

After the contaminated soils were removed, PermeOx was applied to the shallow groundwater to stimulate active bioremediation of volatile organic compounds (VOC) detected in groundwater ‘hotspot’ areas. It was believed that by removing the source area soil and aggressively treating the groundwater as described, contaminant values will be low enough for the site to be considered for Monitored Natural Attenuation. Baseline groundwater data was collected for two years (2013-2015) and evaluated to determine the effectiveness of the treatment and whether or not groundwater remediation for VOCs is warranted. MDEQ granted NFA in 2016 for the B3202 PCB site

Hundreds of groundwater monitoring wells have been installed at the various CERCLA sites as part of the investigative process at SSC. Groundwater at the active remediation sites is monitored to evaluate the effectiveness of remediation, and long-term monitoring may be conducted for up to 25 years at some sites. When deemed necessary, NASA will close all wells not being used for long-term monitoring efforts in the CERCLA program.

3.3.2 *SSC Landfill*

NASA monitors and evaluates groundwater quality for the entire landfill site in accordance with the Groundwater Monitoring System Plan (GMSP) dated March 2015, which has been submitted to MDEQ for approval (11). The GMSP is designed to monitor the quality of shallow groundwater at the landfill, specifically in the area of the active cells (Cells 3 and 4) and inactive cells (Cells 1 and 2). SSC’s landfill is a long-term monitoring site. Reports are provided to the MDEQ on a semi-annual basis in accordance with SSC’s Solid Waste Permit.

The current groundwater monitoring system is comprised of the following wells: 02-03MW, 02-04MW, 02-05MW, 02-13MW, 02-20MW, 02-21aMW, 02-22MW, 02-23MW, 02-

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 47 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

25MW, 02-26MW, 02-27MW, 02-28MW, and 02-29MW. Depth to groundwater, pH, conductivity and temperature are measured each sampling event. Groundwater samples are analyzed for the constituents listed in 40 CFR 258, Appendix I, plus herbicides and pesticides on Table 2 in the Plan.

3.4 *Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Action*

Erosion of surface soils during construction, and land clearing for construction on the site needs to be addressed. Soil erosion could increase the turbidity, suspended solids and color of the receiving waters. In addition, effluent discharges from testing, construction, and manufacturing result in surface water quality impacts. Potentially affected surface waters should be monitored analytically to determine impact on surface waters. All construction and testing operations must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management so that environmental impacts can be properly assessed.

Table 3-4
Classification of Water Bodies in the SSC Area

Water Body	From	To	Classification
Pearl River	Byram Bridge	Mississippi Sound	Recreation
Jordan River	Confluence of Dead Tiger and Catahoula Creek	Highway 43	Recreation
Jordan River	Highway 43	Bay of St. Louis	Recreation
Bay of St. Louis	Harrison-Hancock Counties		Shellfish Harvesting

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 48 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 3-5
State of Mississippi Water Quality Criteria for Surface Waters

Water Quality Parameters	Recreation	Shellfish Harvesting
E.coli	E.coli shall not exceed a geometric mean of 126 per 100 ml nor shall more than ten percent (10%) of the sample examined during any month exceed 410 per 100 ml.	The median E.coli MPN (most probable number) of the water shall not exceed 14 per 100, and not more than 10% of the samples shall exceed an MPN of 43 per 100.
Specific Conductance	There shall be no substances added to increase the conductivity above 1000 microhos/cm for fresh water streams.	Not Applicable
Dissolved Solids	There shall be no substances added to the water to cause the dissolved solids to exceed 750 mg/l as a monthly average value, nor exceed 1500 mg/l at any time for freshwater streams.	Not Applicable
pH	The normal pH of the waters shall be 6.0 to 9.0 and shall not be caused to vary more than 1.0 unit; however, should background pH be outside the limits, it shall not be changed more than 1.0 units	Same
Temperature	The maximum temperature rise above natural temperatures shall not exceed 5° F in streams, lakes and reservoirs nor shall the maximum water temperature exceed 90° F.	The discharge of any heated waste into any coastal or estuarine waters shall not raise temperatures more than 4° F above natural during the period October through May, nor more than 1.5° F above natural for the months June through September.
Dissolved Oxygen	Dissolved oxygen concentrations shall be maintained at a daily average of not less than 5.0 mg/l with an instantaneous minimum of not less than 4.0 mg/l in streams, estuaries and in tidally affected portions of streams, and in the epilimnion.	Same
Toxic Substances, Color, Taste and Odor Producing substances	Waters will be free from objectionable sludge deposits, floating debris, oil, and scum from discharges. It will also be free from materials from discharges producing color, odor, taste, total suspended solids or other conditions that create a nuisance. Toxic substances will not exceed levels causing toxicity to aquatic life or pose a threat to human health	Same

Source: State of Mississippi, 2018, Water Quality Criteria for Intrastate, Interstate and Coastal Waters

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 49 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 3-6
Effluent Limitations and
Monitoring Requirements for Domestic Wastewater Outfall - No. 001

Effluent Characteristics	Effluent Limitations - Daily Max	Effluent Limitations - Monthly Average	Monitoring Requirements - Frequency	Monitoring Requirements - Sample Type
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	Bimonthly	Totalizer
BOD5	15 mg/l	10 mg/l	Bimonthly	24-hour composite
TSS	45 mg/l	30 mg/l	Bimonthly	24-hour composite
E.coli	410/100 ml	126/100 ml	Bimonthly	Grab

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored twice per month with a grab sample of the effluent.

There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.

The discharge shall not cause the occurrence of a visible sheen on the surface of the receiving waters.

Samples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified in this permit shall be taken at the nearest point after final treatment but prior to mixing with the receiving stream or as otherwise specified in the procedure.

Source: State of Mississippi, 2018, NPDES Permit #MSR0021610

Table 3-7
Effluent Limitations and
Monitoring Requirements for Domestic Wastewater Outfall - No. 002

Effluent Characteristics	Effluent Limitations - Daily Max	Effluent Limitations - Monthly Average	Monitoring Requirements - Frequency	Monitoring Requirements - Sample Type
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	Bimonthly	Totalizer
BOD5	15 mg/l	10 mg/l	Bimonthly	24-hour composite
TSS	45 mg/l	30 mg/l	Bimonthly	24-hour composite
E.coli	410/100 ml	126/100 ml	Bimonthly	Grab

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored twice per month with a grab sample of the effluent.

There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.

The discharge shall not cause the occurrence of a visible sheen on the surface of the receiving waters.

Samples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified in this permit shall be taken at the nearest point after final treatment but prior to mixing with the receiving stream or as otherwise specified in the procedure.

Source: State of Mississippi, 2018, NPDES Permit # MS0021610

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 50 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 3-8
Effluent Limitations and Monitoring Requirements for
Domestic Wastewater Outfalls No. 008 and 010

Effluent Characteristics	Effluent Limitations - Yearly Max	Effluent Limitations - Yearly Average	Monitoring Requirements - Frequency	Monitoring Requirements- Sample Type
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	Once/Year	Totalizer
BOD5	45 mg/l	30 mg/l	Once/Year	24-hour composite
TSS	45 mg/l	30 mg/l	Once/Year	24-hour composite
E.coli	410/100 ml	126/100 ml	Once/Year	Grab

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored once per year with a grab sample of the effluent.

There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.

The discharge shall not cause the occurrence of a visible sheen on the surface of the receiving waters.

Samples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified in this permit shall be taken at the nearest point after final treatment but prior to mixing with the receiving stream or as otherwise specified in the procedure.

Source: State of Mississippi, 2018, NPDES Permit # MS0021610

Table 3-9
Effluent Limitations and Monitoring for Outfall 011

Effluent Characteristics	Effluent Limitations - Yearly Max	Effluent Limitations - Yearly Average	Monitoring Requirements - Frequency	Monitoring Requirements- Sample Type
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	Twice/month	Estimate
TSS	45 mg/l	30 mg/l	Twice/month	Grab
Oil and Grease	15 mg/l	10 mg/l	Twice/month	Grab

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored twice per month with a grab sample of the effluent.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 51 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 3-10
Effluent Limitations and Monitoring for Area 9 Outfall 002

Effluent Characteristics	Effluent Limitations - Monthly Max	Effluent Limitations - Monthly Average	Effluent Limitation – Quality Conc.	Monitoring Requirements - Frequency	Monitoring Requirements- Sample Type
Aluminum (Total Recoverable)	0.75 mg/l	Report	NA	Monthly	24 hour composite
Flow (MGD)	Report	Report	NA	Weekly	Instantaneous Sampling
TSS	45 mg/l	30 mg/l	NA	Monthly	24 hour composite
Oxygen, Dissolved	NA	NA	6.0 mg/l Minimum	Monthly	Grab
Oxygen, Demand 5 day	15 mg/l	10 mg/l	NA	Monthly	24 hour composite
E.coli	410 # of colonies/100ml	126 # of colonies/100ml	NA	Monthly	Grab
Ammonia Nitrogen, Total	3 mg/l	2 mg/l	NA	Monthly	24 hour composite

The pH shall not be less than 6.0 standard units or greater than 9.0 standard units and shall be monitored monthly with a grab sample of the effluent.

There shall be no discharge of floating solids or visible foam in other than trace amounts.

The discharge shall not cause the occurrence of a visible sheen on the surface of the receiving waters.

Samples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements specified in this permit shall be taken at the nearest point after final treatment but prior to mixing with the receiving stream or as otherwise specified in the procedure.

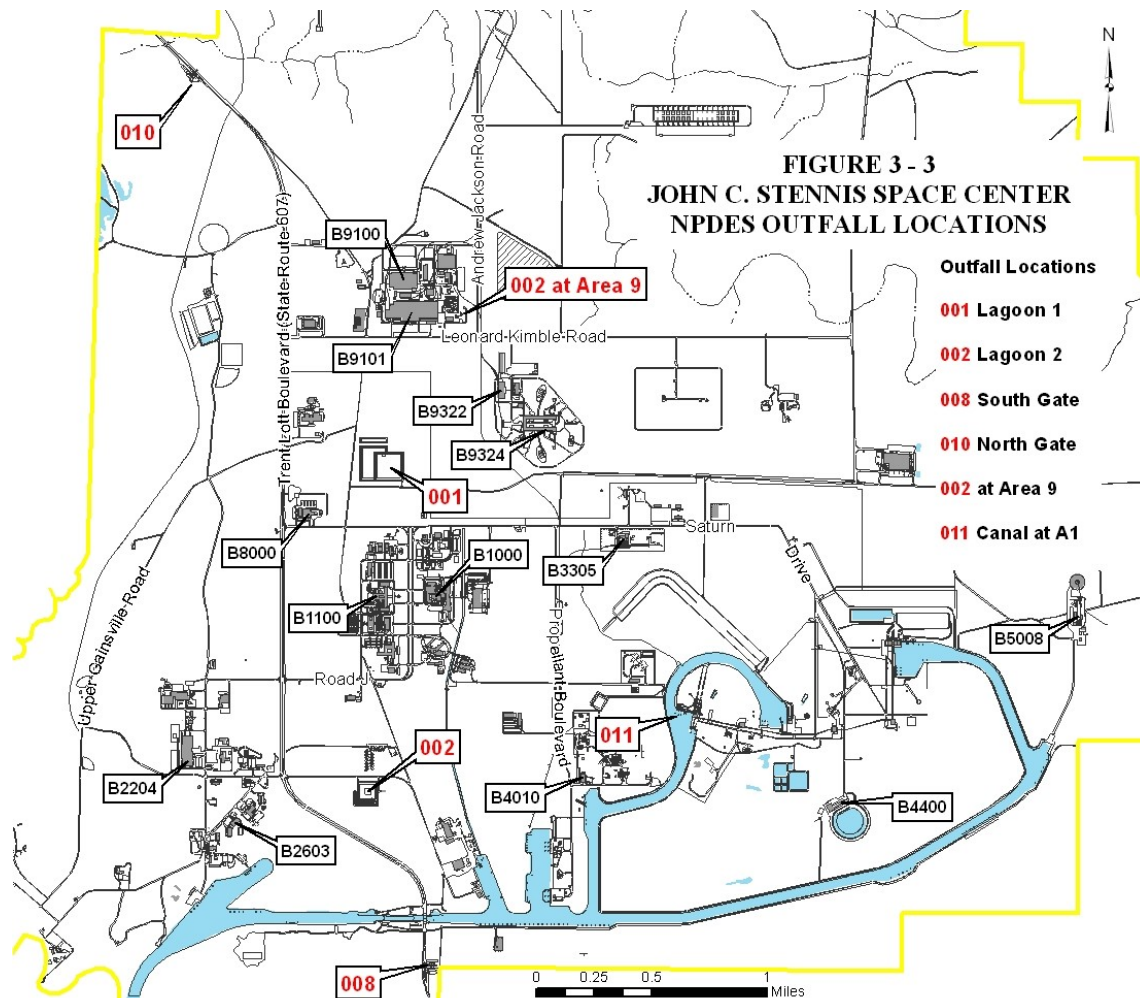
Source: State of Mississippi, 2018, NPDES Permit # MS0040797

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 52 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 3-11
Water Monitoring Parameters

Potable Water	Wastewater
Temperature	Flow Rate
Total Coliform	pH
Residual Cl	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)
pH	Total Suspended Solids (TSS)
Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)	Fecal Coliform
Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
TP	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)
NO3	TP
SO4	NH3
Fl	Metals I
Cl	Conductivity
Turbidity	Total Organic Carbon (TOC)
Metals I	
Metal II	
BNAE	
THM	
VOC	
TOC	
Chlorine Dioxide	
Chloramine	
Haloacetic Acids	
Bromide	
Nitrate	
Phosphate	
Chlorate	
Chlorite	
Bromate	

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 53 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		



Error! Bookmark not defined.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 54 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

3.5 *References*

NASA, Environmental Resource Document, Inventory Summaries for John C. Stennis Space Center, 1992.

State of Mississippi, 2019, Permit Renewal Application to Divert or Withdraw for Beneficial Use the Public Waters Permit #MS-SW-02432.

Newcome, R., Jr., 1967, Development of Groundwater Supplies at Mississippi Test Facility, Hancock County, Mississippi, Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 1839-H, pp. H3-H27.

NASA, MDEQ Well Use Permits, Stennis Space Center, 2019.

NASA, Ground Water Usage Report, Stennis Space Center, 2019.

State of Mississippi, 1966, Mississippi Air and Water Pollution Control Act, Title 49, Conservation and Ecology, Chapter 17, Pollution of Waters, Streams, and Air.

State of Mississippi, 1995, Wastewater Regulations for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits, Underground Injection Control (UIC) Permits, State Permits, Water Quality Based Effluent Limitations and Water Quality Certification.

State of Mississippi, 1995, State of Mississippi Water Quality Criteria for Intrastate, Interstate and Coastal Waters.

State of Mississippi, Water Pollution Control Permit # MS00216210, 2018.

State of Mississippi, Water Pollution Control Permit # MS0040797, 2018.

NASA, Groundwater Monitoring Plan, Stennis Space Center, 2015.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 55 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

4.0 Land Resources

4.1 *Geology and Topography*

SSC lies in the Lower Coastal Plain Physiographic Province of Mississippi, with the Buffer Zone surrounding the Fee Area extending into the Pine Hills Province. The site is underlain by a thick sequence of sedimentary deposits dipping to the south and west. Holocene (or Recent Age) alluvium, quaternary coastal deposits, and the Citronelle Formation of the Pliocene Age occur at the surface. Strata ranges from unconsolidated alluvium and coastal deposits, sands, gravels, and clays to sediments varying from clays to gravel. Bedrock is thought to be as much as 3,000 to 3,700 meters (10,000 to 12,000 feet) below the surface (1).

The Lower Coastal Plain is a low flat area; elevations increase gradually from sea level to slightly higher elevations in the northern highlands of the Province. Southern areas of the Province are primarily marshlands. North to south trending elevated ridges are the major topographic features. Land surface elevation ranges from three (3) to 27 meters (10 to 90 feet) above sea level, and local relief is negligible. Elevations along major watercourses and along the coast reach a maximum of approximately 27 meters (90 feet) in the northern part of the Province. The elevations of the Buffer Zone range from approximately 1.5 meters (5 feet) in the southwest section to approximately 21 meters (70 feet) in the northeast. Fee Area elevations range from approximately 1.5 to 9.1 meters (5 to 30 feet) above mean sea level.

The topography of the Pine Hills Province is generally level or rolling hills. Heavy forestations of pine occur in parts of the Province. Major topographic features of the area are ridges with relief of 9.1 to 150 meters (30 to 500 feet), including some crests of 165 meters (540 feet) between watercourses, which flow to the southeast and the southwest (2).

4.2 *Seismicity and Structure*

SSC lies on the eastern edge of the Mississippi Embayment, an area of geologic subsidence and known faulting and seismic activity further north in Missouri. SSC is considered to be under low to moderate danger from earthquakes. The facility is listed in seismic zone 0 by the Uniform Building Code, which indicates no specific design considerations. Two of the largest earthquakes recorded near the site were in 1975, 2.9 Richter magnitude earthquake and in 1955, Modified Mercalli (MM) intensity V earthquake. Both earthquakes were located approximately 40 kilometers (25 miles) from SSC (3).

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 56 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

4.3 Soils

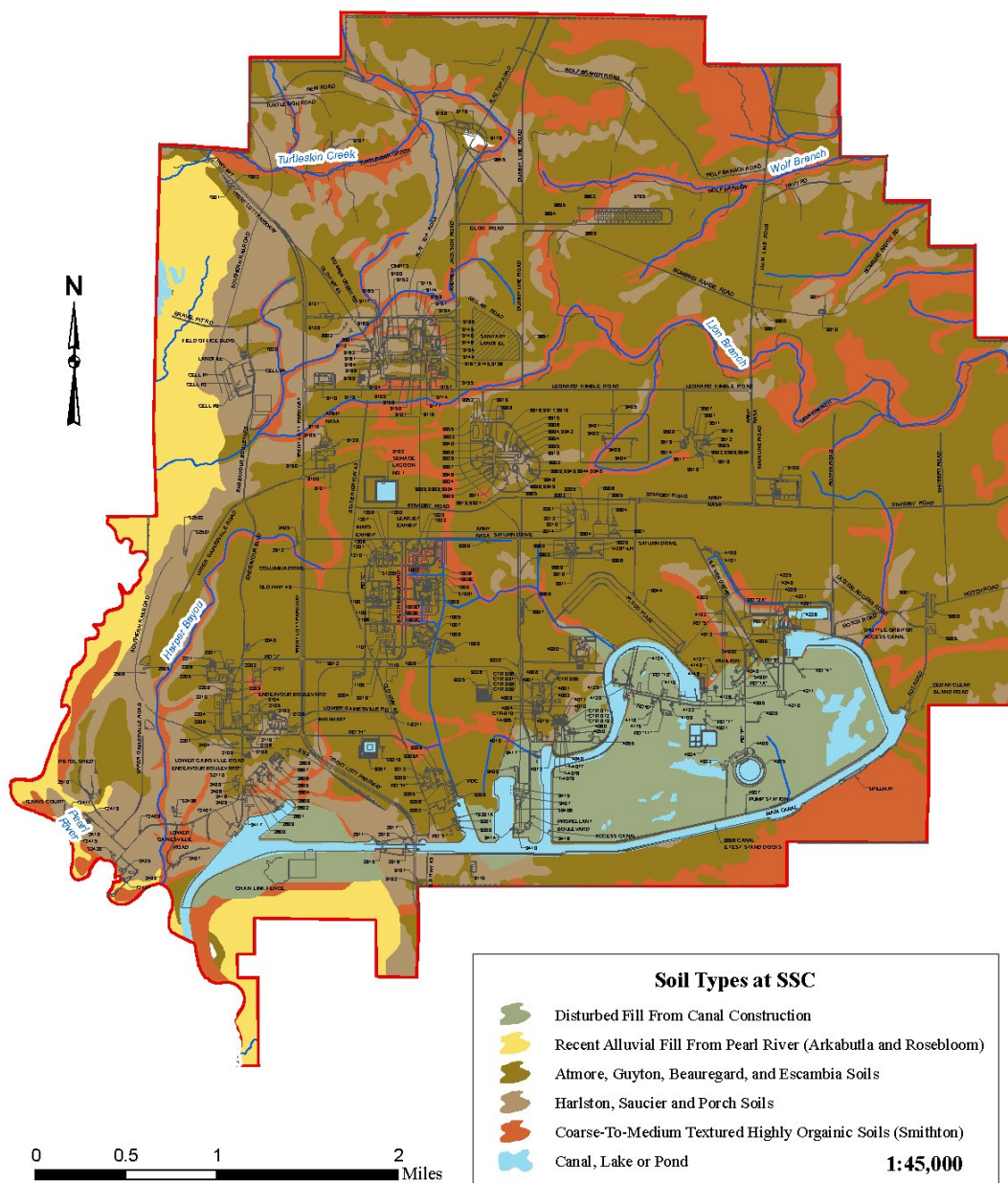
4.3.1 Description

A soil survey is an inventory and evaluation of soils. Information from a soil survey can be used for management of crops, pasture, woodland, building sites, sanitary facilities, highways and other transportation systems, parks and other recreational facilities, and wildlife habitat. It can be used to help prevent construction failures caused by unfavorable properties (4). The Hancock County, Mississippi Soil Survey indicates the soils in the Fee Area are dominated by Atmore silt loam (At), Escambia loam (Es), and Smithton fine sandy loam (St, Su). The Atmore accounts for approximately 37% of SSC site soils (5,207 square feet), the Escambia for approximately 13% (1,827 square feet), and the Smithton for approximately 12% (1,660 square feet). These soils are generally composed of poorly to somewhat poorly drained silty and loamy soils. They are generally acidic with other significant characteristics of wetness, high organic matter, and weathered clay mineralogy. Table 4-1 summarizes the characteristics of the major soil types found at SSC. A map of soil types present in the SSC Fee Area is included as Figure 4-1. Some soils around building complexes have been modified through fill and man-made drainage. For detailed site-specific information, soil borings with sampling may be necessary.

The Atmore soil is poorly suited to row crops and has severe limitations on urban uses such as sanitary landfills, sewage lagoons, and septic tanks due to wetness. Typically, the surface layer is very dark silt loam about 0.13 meters (5 inches) thick. The subsurface layer is a dark grayish-brown silt loam and goes to a depth of approximately 0.41 meters (16 inches). The soil is strongly or very strongly acidic throughout. Permeability is moderate in the upper part of the subsoil and moderately slow in the lower part. Runoff is slow, and the erosion hazard is slight. Small areas of Escambia, Harleston (HIA), Smithton, and Plummer (Pe) are mapped with the Atmore (4).

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	Number	Rev.
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 57 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

**FIGURE 4 - 1
JOHN C. STENNIS SPACE CENTER
SOIL TYPES AT SSC**



Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 58 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 4-1
Soil Characteristics

Soil Type	%	Texture	Depth, meters (inches)	Permeability	Limitations
Atmore (At)	37.25	Silt Loam (upper) Silty Clay Loam (lower)	1.52 (60)	Moderate (upper) Moderately Slow (lower)	Severe limitations for urban use due to wetness.
Escambia (Es)	13.07	Loam (upper) Clay Loam (lower)	1.52 (60)	Moderate (upper) Slow (lower)	Moderate limitations for urban use, severe limitations for septic tank fields.
Smithton (St, Su)	11.88	Fine Sandy Loam Throughout	1.52 (60)	Moderately Slow	Severe limitations due to wetness.
Harleston (Hl)	9.85	Fine Sandy Loam (upper) Sandy Clay Loam (lower)	1.52 (60)	Moderate	Moderate limitations for urban use.
Arkabutla- Rosebloom (AR)	5.83	Silt Loam (upper) Silty Clay Loam (lower)	1.52 (60)	Moderately Slow	Severe limitations due to flooding and wetness.
Saucier (Sa)	3.6	Fine Sandy Loam (upper) Clay Loam (lower)	1.52 (60)	Moderate (upper) Slow (lower)	Moderate limitations for urban use.
Guyton (Gu)	3.36	Silt Loam (upper) Silty Clay Loam (lower)	1.60 (63)	Slow	Severe limitations for urban use due to wetness.
Poarch (Po)	1.79	Fine Sandy Loam	1.52 (60)	Moderate (upper) Moderately Slow (lower)	Moderate limitations due to wetness.
Beauregard (Be)	1.59	Silt Loam	1.52 (60)	Moderately Slow	Severe limitations for urban use due to wetness.

Source: Smith W., Nichols, P., Jr., and Walton, L., 1981, Soil Survey of Hancock County, Mississippi, United States Department of Agriculture.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 59 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Smithton fine sandy loam is associated with floodplains, drainage ways, stream terraces, and densely forested wet flats. Therefore, the presence of excessive wet conditions and flooding poses limitations for crop, pasture and urban use.

The surface layer of the soil is very dark grayish-brown fine sandy loam about 0.05 meters (2 inches) thick. The subsurface layer is grayish-brown fine sandy loam to a depth of approximately 0.20 meters (8 inches). The upper part of the subsoil is a light brownish-gray fine, sandy loam with brownish mottles, and extends to a depth of approximately 1.24 meters (49 inches). The Smithton soils are also highly organic and have a high risk of corrosion to uncoated metal and concrete. Permeability is moderately slow and the available water capacity is medium. Runoff is very slow and erosion hazard is slight. The soil has severe limitations for urban use (urban use includes development) because of flooding and wetness. Small areas of Atmore, Harleston, Guyton (Gu), and Plummer soils are mapped with the Smithton soil (4).

The Escambia loam is a poorly drained soil found on low upland ridges. The surface layer is approximately 0.18 meters (7 inches) thick. The upper 0.10 meters (4 inches) are very dark gray, and the lower 0.08 meters (3 inches) are dark gray. The subsurface layer is grayish-brown loam to a depth of about 0.36 meters (14 inches). The soil is strongly acidic with moderate to slow permeability. The soil is suited to crops and pasture with appropriate management of seasonable wetness, but has limited urban use. Included with this soil for mapping purposes are small areas of Atmore, Guyton, Harleston, Poarch, and Saucier soils. The Guyton, Harleston, and Saucier soils have severe to moderate limitations for urban use due to potential for flooding and wetness of the soils. A water table at the 0.30 to 0.76 meter (1 to 2.5 foot) depth exists in these soils approximately four months of the year, and they may be flooded periodically. Erosion potential is slight due to the low relief of the area and cohesiveness of the soils (4).

In addition to the aforementioned soils, Arkabutla-Rosebloom and Beauregard soil types are found in the Fee Area. The Arkabutla-Rosebloom association is found mostly on the flood plains of the Pearl River and consists of poorly drained silty soils. Use of these soils for agriculture and urban applications is limited due to wetness and flooding (4).

The Poarch fine sandy loams are found on upland ridges and side slopes. The soils are generally well drained with moderately slow permeability. Urban uses are limited due to wetness (4).

Beauregard soils are found on low upland ridges where slopes range from zero to one percent. The soil is well drained with moderately slow permeability. The soil is well suited to corn and soybean crops but has severe limitations for urban use due to wetness (4).

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 60 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Sulfaquepts soils are also found in areas of fill along beaches and marshes and at sites within SSC. These soils are variable in texture and range from sand to silty clay and clay. The surface layer is strongly acidic, but the subsoil is variable in reaction. These soils contain sulfur (4).

The remainder of the soils in the Fee Area also have strong to moderate acidity, moderate to moderately slow permeability, moderate to high available water capacity, slow to medium runoff, and slight to moderate erosion potential. These soils are associated with moderate restrictions for urban use, are typically good for woodland and pasture, and are fair to good for crops with good management (4).

4.4 Land Use

4.4.1 Hancock County

The Fee Area and Buffer Zone at SSC occupy approximately 36 percent of the Hancock County land base. Land uses outside the Buffer Zone vary. Urban areas interspersed with open spaces, such as coastal wetlands, are scattered along the coast. The northern half of the county is primarily commercial forestry and cropland. Recreational areas are scattered along open bodies of water and institutional and industrial land uses occupy areas of the Buffer Zone perimeter. Hancock County has a comprehensive plan; however, it does not affect the status of SSC's Buffer Zone and Fee Area. The areas within city limits have zoning regulations in place.

4.4.2 Buffer Zone

The SSC Buffer Zone is under NASA control through a perpetual easement prohibiting the maintenance or construction of buildings suitable for human habitation. The purpose of the Buffer Zone is to provide an acoustical and safety protection zone for NASA testing operations.

The majority of the land within the Buffer Zone is used for commercial pine forests. Besides commercial forestry, other uses within the Buffer Zone include wildlife management areas, nature preserves, cattle grazing, limited cropland, and small mineral operations. McLeod Park and Stennis International Airport are areas classified for special or unique land use within and along the perimeter of the Buffer Zone. McLeod Park is a 1.72 square kilometer (426 acre) recreational facility along the banks of the Jordan River. The park is operated by Hancock County and is open throughout the year for public camping and day use. Stennis International Airport is a county-run airfield located partially within the Buffer Zone. In addition, there is a small industrial park located adjacent to the airfield.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 61 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

The Mississippi Department of Marine Resources (MDMR) administers the Mississippi Coastal Program. The program is intended to protect coastal wetlands, and the jurisdiction of the program extends to those wetlands affected by tidal influence.

SSC received approval in May 1996 from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) to mine sand and clay from a 0.0405 square kilometer (10 acre) area. This mining operation complies with The Mississippi Surface Mining and Reclamation Act and Mississippi Air and Water Pollution Law, which regulates disposal of wastewater generated from mining operations. In January 1992, SSC received permission to move mineable materials from one part of NASA property to other parts without a mining permit, as long as the material remained on NASA property.

4.4.3 *Fee Area*

The SSC Facilities Master Plan, which is updated on an on-going basis, establishes controls and criteria to guide future growth and development within the Fee Area. The plan is used as a general planning tool to guide orderly site growth and expansion and not as a detailed outline for design purposes.

SSC contains several small areas that would be classified as Prime and Unique Farmland according to Federal regulations under the Farmland Protection Policy Act. However, the regulations preclude the designation of land that is already in or committed to urban development as prime farmland. The definition of lands committed to urban development includes dedicated facilities such as SSC, where a comprehensive land use plan has been adopted and the land is committed to nonagricultural uses.

General land use in the SSC Fee Area is illustrated in Figure 4 -2 (5). Refer to Section 7.0 for detailed information regarding active and inactive landfill and waste disposal areas, and CERCLA investigation areas.

4.5 *Wetlands and Floodplains*

The SSC facility straddles the watersheds of two rivers, the East Pearl River on the western Fee Area boundary and the Jordan River on the Eastern Fee Area boundary. Some tributaries at the facility flow west to Harper Bayou and eventually drain into the East Pearl River. Other tributaries flow east into Catahoula Creek, with some intermittent streams flowing south into Devil's Swamp. Catahoula Creek and Devil's Swamp both eventually drain into the Jordan River. The Pearl River empties into Lake Borgne, while the Jordan River drains into the Bay of St. Louis. Both Lake Borgne and the Bay of St. Louis discharge into the Mississippi Sound.

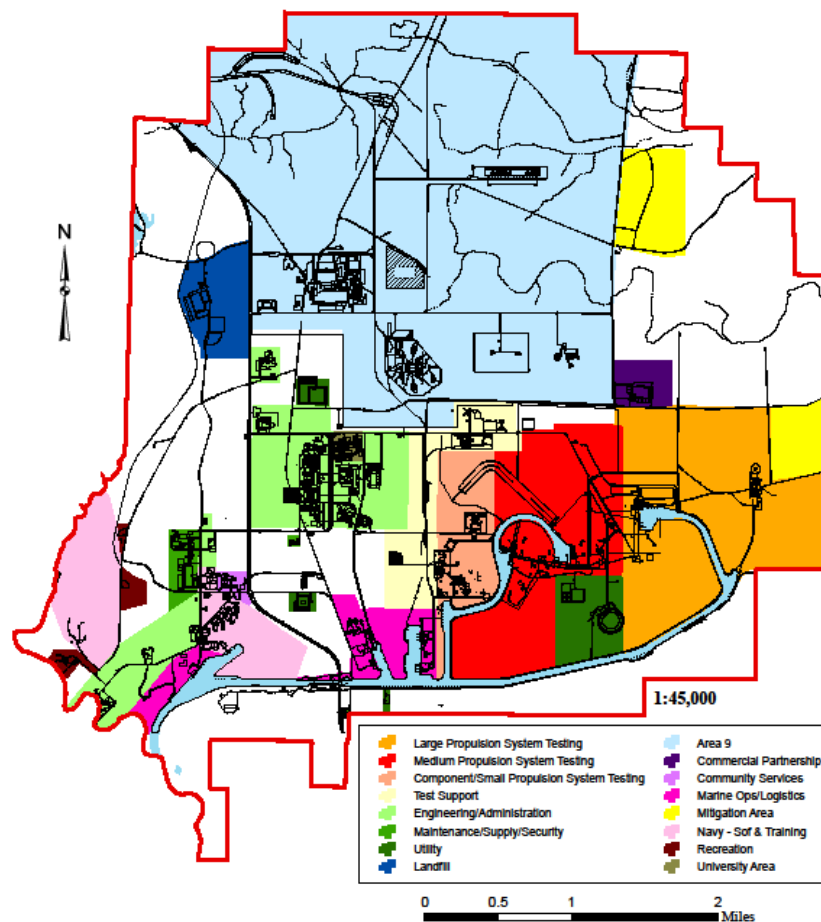
Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 62 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

4.5.1 *Regulatory Overview*

Several Federal laws, including the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 and Executive Orders 11988 and 11990, pertain to activities conducted on floodplains or in wetland areas. ***Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972*** - The Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972 (16 U.S.C. 1451 et seq.) was enacted, in part, to "preserve, protect, develop, and where possible to restore and enhance, the resources of the Nation's coastal zone for this and succeeding generations," and to encourage and assist the states in the "development and implementation of management programs to achieve wise use of the land and water resources of the coastal zone, giving full consideration to ecological, cultural, historic, and aesthetic values as well as the needs for compatible economic development." EPA regulations on implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) procedures [40 C.F.R. § 6.30(d)] require all federal activities in coastal areas to be consistent with approved State coastal zone management programs to the maximum extent possible. If a federal agency activity significantly affects a coastal zone area where the State has an approved coastal zone management program, a consistency determination must be obtained. Portions of Bayou LaCroix, Mulatto Bayou and the Pearl River in the Buffer Zone are designated as below the watermark of ordinary high tides.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 63 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

FIGURE 4 - 2
JOHN C. STENNIS SPACE CENTER
LAND USE IN THE SSC FEE AREA



The State of Mississippi has an approved coastal zone management program contained in Mississippi Code, Title 49, Conservation and Ecology, Chapter 27 - Coastal Wetlands Protection Law and Mississippi Department of Wildlife Conservation, Department of Marine Resources, Chapter 8 - Mississippi Coastal Program Rules, Regulations, Guidelines and Procedures. The administering agency for the program is the Department of Marine Resources, a subdivision of the Mississippi Department of Wildlife Conservation.

- a. **Executive Orders 11988** - Floodplain Management requires federal agencies to evaluate the potential effects of their activities in a floodplain and to avoid, to the extent possible, any adverse effects of development in a floodplain. EPA's Statement of Procedures on Floodplain Management and Wetlands Protection requires that agencies determine

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 64 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

whether assessment will be completed and included as part of the environmental assessment or environmental impact statement.

- b. *Executive Order 11990*** - Protection of Wetlands requires each federal agency to "take action to minimize the destruction, loss or degradation of wetlands, and to preserve and enhance the natural and beneficial values of wetlands in carrying out the agency's responsibilities." Federal agencies are also required to avoid support of new construction in wetlands if a practical alternative exists.

EPA's Statement of Procedures on Floodplain Management and Wetlands Protection requires agencies to determine if a proposed activity will be in or will affect wetlands and, if so, the agency must complete a floodplain/wetlands assessment to be included in the environmental assessment or environmental impact statement.

4.5.2 *Wetlands*

The Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands was produced to describe technical criteria, field indicators and other sources of information, and methods to identify and delineate jurisdictional wetlands in the United States. The manual was reviewed and approved by an interagency committee composed of four federal agencies involved in wetlands identification and delineation. These agencies are the COE, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). COE and EPA are responsible for making jurisdictional determinations of wetlands regulated under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act. USFWS reviews wetlands permits issued by COE to provide comments on the environmental impacts of the proposed work. USFWS also conducted a survey of wetlands in the United States and produced a series of National Wetlands Inventory maps. The USDA Soil Conservation Service, predecessor to the NRCS, became more involved in wetlands determinations through provisions of the Food Security Act of 1985, which states that producers who receive Department of Agriculture benefits must not drain, fill, or otherwise alter the water table of a wetland after December 23, 1985.

Definitions - EPA and COE, in the Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands, define wetlands as "those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and that under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions. Wetlands generally include "swamps, marshes, bogs and similar areas" (6). Wetland vegetation includes plants that require saturated soils to survive and plants that gain a competitive advantage under prolonged wet soil conditions.

In the Federal Manual, USFWS defines wetlands as lands that are "transitional between terrestrial and aquatic systems where the water table is usually at or near the surface, or the

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 65 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

land is covered by shallow water. For purposes of this classification, wetlands must have one or more of the following three attributes: (1) at least periodically, the land supports predominantly hydrophytes; (2) the substrate is predominantly undrained hydric soil; and (3) the substrate is non-soil and is saturated with water or covered by shallow water at some time during the growing season of each year." This definition includes both vegetated and non-vegetated wetlands. Non-vegetated wetlands include mud flats, sand flats, rocky shores, gravel beaches, and sand bars.

NRCS defines wetlands as "areas that have a predominance of hydric soils and that are inundated or saturated by surface or ground water at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions, except lands in Alaska identified as having a high potential for agricultural development and a predominance of permafrost soils."

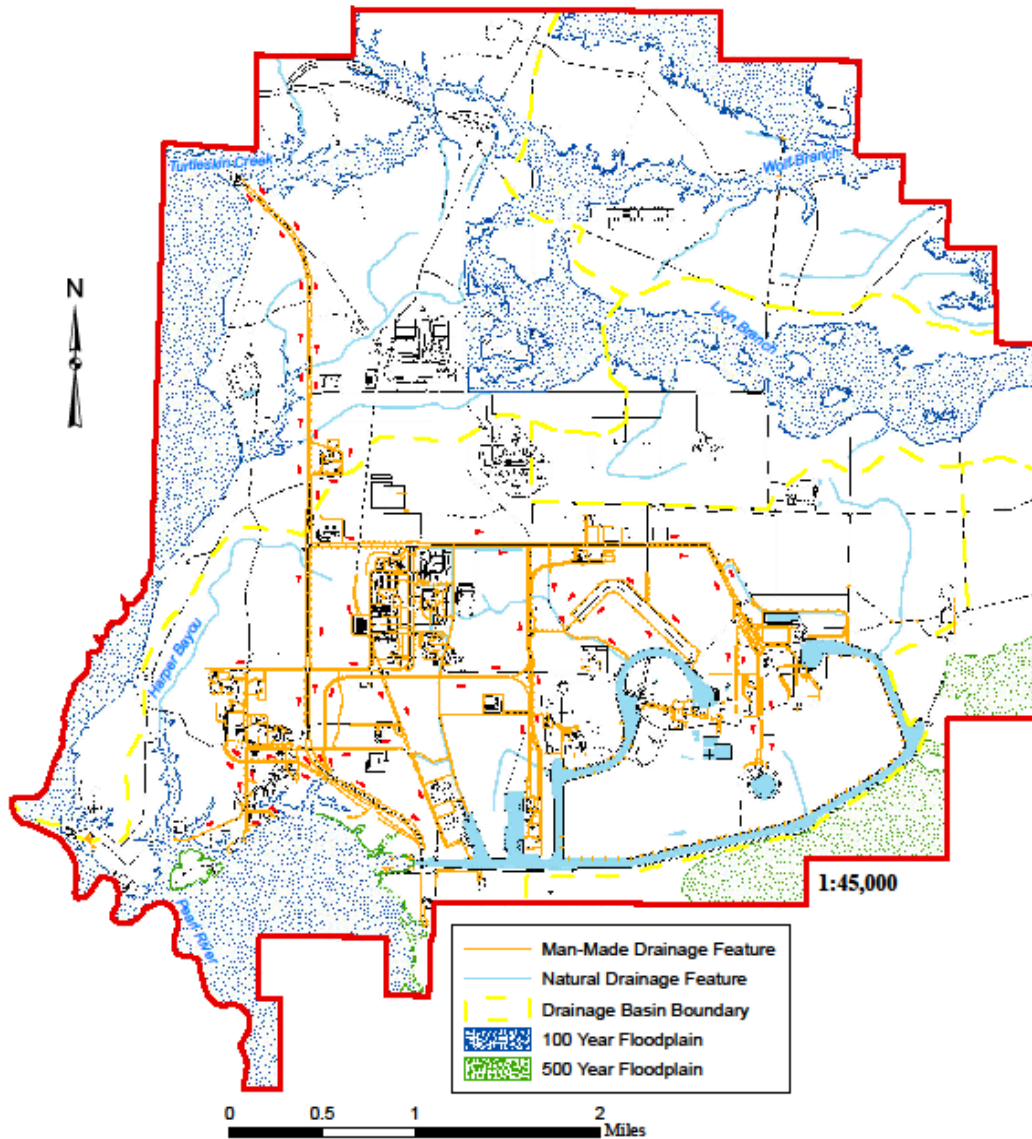
Except for the USFWS inclusion of non-vegetated areas and the NRCS exemption for Alaska, the wetlands definitions are all very similar and include three basic elements for identifying and delineating wetlands. These three elements are wetlands hydrology, hydrophytic vegetation, and hydric soils.

4.5.3 *Floodplains*

The documented floodplains at SSC include a 100-year floodplain along the East Pearl River at the western edge of the Fee Area, and 100-year floodplains along the Wolf Branch and along the Lion Branch of Catahoula Creek in the northeast portion of the Fee Area. A floodplain is defined as "the lowland and relatively flat area adjoining inland and coastal waters and other flood prone areas such as offshore islands, including, at a minimum, that area subject to a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year". A 100-year floodplain is defined as a floodplain with a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. The majority of SSC is in an area of minimal flooding. A map showing the locations of these floodplains is included as Figure 4-3.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 66 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

**FIGURE 4 - 3
JOHN C. STENNIS SPACE CENTER
FLOOD PLAINS AT SSC**



Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 67 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

4.5.4 *Wetlands at SSC*

Like most of the soils in the Gulf Coast region of Mississippi and Louisiana, the majority of the soils found in the Fee Area and the Buffer Zone of the SSC facility are hydric or hydric inclusions. In general, NRCS considers soils hydric if the soil is saturated, flooded, or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part of the soil. The dominant soils found at SSC are Atmore silt loam, Guyton silt loam, Smithton fine sandy loam, and Escambia loam. Escambia loam areas were designated jurisdictional wetlands by the EPA in a 1990 delineation. Atmore silt loam, Guyton silt loam, and Smithton fine sandy loam are classified as hydric by NRCS.

Ecological surveys and descriptions of vegetation at SSC indicate that hydrophytic vegetation is commonly found at the facility. Hydrophytic vegetation is generally defined as plants that grow in water or soil or on some other substrate that is at least periodically deficient in oxygen as a result of excessive water content.

As a result of the wetlands hydrology found at and around SSC and the presence of hydric soils and hydrophytic vegetation, a large portion of both the Fee Area and Buffer Zone are considered jurisdictional wetlands by the COE. A map showing the potential wetlands at SSC, including those areas delineated by a COE survey conducted in June 1991 as non-wetland, is included as Figure 4-4.

4.5.5 *Mitigation for Wetlands Permit Compliance*

SSC maintains six areas to provide for wetland mitigation to compensate for the filling of jurisdictional wetlands during construction activities in the Fee Area (7). These areas are referred to as the Pearlinton Mitigation area (Phases I, II, and III), Advanced Solid Rocket Motor (ASRM) project area, and Energetic Materials Testing Facility (EMTF) area. A summary of wetlands permits for SSC is given in Table 4-2.

The General Permit was re-issued to SSC on September 25, 2017 by the COE, Vicksburg District for regulated site activities that involve clearing and filling of lands considered jurisdictional wetlands. Under this permit, NASA evaluates impacted wetlands areas by using the Charleston Method. This method involves calculating compensatory mitigation credit factors that are charged against the “Mitigation Bank”. This permit will expire September 25, 2022.

The establishment of the Pearlinton Phases I, II, and III areas and the Energetic Materials Testing Facility (EMTF) area is described in the Final Mitigation Plan. The Pearlinton areas were chosen because of their similarity in physiographic and floristic character to the area that will be impacted, and because there is a minimal likelihood that future human disturbance will negatively impact the site. At the Pearlinton and EMTF areas, a pine

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 68 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

savannah ecosystem is being reestablished. The Hardwood Enhancement Site (HES opened with Pearlington, Phase I was abandoned and credits reversed on May 4, 2006.)

The ASRM mitigation area was originally planted as a Hardwood Mitigation area, but has since been converted to a pine savannah.

Vegetation monitoring is being conducted in all mitigation areas in accordance with specific instructions. This vegetation monitoring determines whether the prescribed performance standards are being attained and allows the plan to be modified to meet these standards, if necessary.

4.6 *Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions*

Because of a large percentage of the SSC facility that has been delineated as wetlands by the COE, any proposed development at the facility will likely require a Wetlands Permit and must be coordinated with NASA Environmental Management.

Table 4-2
Wetlands Permits at SSC

<i>Permit No.</i>	<i>Project</i>	<i>Wetland Mitigation Area</i>
CELMK-OD-FE14-10R31-17	ASRM	132 acres
CELMK-OD-FE14-GPD-53 (Vicksburg District)	General Permit (Pearlington Phase)	130 acres
CELMK-OD-FE14-GPD-53 (Vicksburg District)	Renewed General Permit (Pearlington Phase II, III and EMTF)	3168 credits
CELMK-OD-FE14-GPD-53	General Permit (EMPT site)	182 acres

Sources: SSC NASA Environmental Management, Permit Documents

Figure 4-4 is a planning level wetland delineation that was reviewed, modified, and approved by the COE, Vicksburg District. This map is used by NASA Environmental Management to determine the need for further wetland delineation by the Corps and it forms the basis of wetland permit applications.

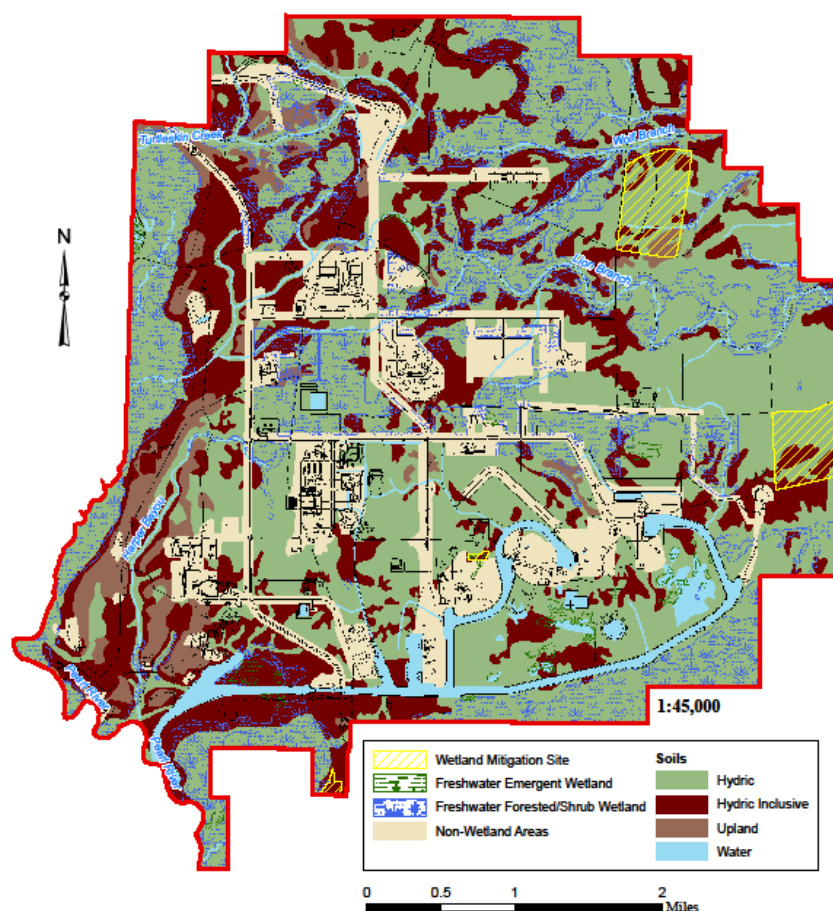
At the present time, there is little development in the documented floodplains at SSC. Any future development must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management and must be

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 69 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

designed to avoid those floodplains, if possible. If no alternative exists to avoid development within a floodplain, a floodplain/wetlands assessment must be included with the environmental assessment or environmental impact statement.

Contamination of soil could result from accidental spills, testing, or regular operations at the facility. Facility construction exposing soil could result in erosion or failure of the soils under excessive bearing pressure. Subsurface utilities and equipment are subject to corrosion due to the corrosive soils located throughout the site.

FIGURE 4 - 4
JOHN C. STENNIS SPACE CENTER
WETLAND SOIL GROUPS AT SSC



Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV		H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020		
	Review Date: July 31, 2025		
	Page 70 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate			
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document			

Testing at the site could cause soil erosion and exhaust residue could be deposited on the soils. In the event of accidental explosion or manufacturing failure, contamination could be spread over a large area, contaminating the soils and surface water. Ongoing monitoring is conducted to identify and mitigate contaminated soils. All construction and testing operations must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management so that environmental impacts can be properly assessed.

4.7 *References*

Ebasco, Final Environmental Impact Statement, Space Shuttle Advanced Solid Rocket Motor Program, 1989.

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Flood Insurance Rate Map, Hancock County, Mississippi, Panel 125 of 195, 1987.

Mr. Mike Bograd, Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality-Office of Geology, Jackson, Mississippi, (601) 961-5528.

Smith, W., Nichols, P., Jr., and Walton, L., 1981, Soil Survey of Hancock County, Mississippi, United States Department of Agriculture.

SSC Facilities Master Plan.

Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation, 1989, Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D.C., Cooperative Technical Publication.

Golden, D. H. and K. Lehr, 2000. Mitigation plan for Pearlington Wetland Mitigation Area, Phase III, John C. Stennis Space Center, Mississippi, General Permit CELMK-OD-FE 14-GPD-53 US ARMY Corps of Engineers, Vicksburg District. NASA Environmental Office, John C. Stennis Space Center, MS.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 71 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

5.0 Aquatic and Biotic Resources

5.1 *Project Notification Under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act*

In the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1980 (16 U.S.C. 2901 et seq.), Congress declared, "fish and wildlife are of ecological, aesthetic, cultural, recreational, economic, and scientific value to the Nation." The purpose of the Act is "to provide financial and technical assistance to the States for the development, revision, and implementation of conservation plans and programs for non-game fish and wildlife; and to encourage all Federal departments and agencies to utilize their statutory and administrative authority...to conserve and to promote conservation of non-game fish and wildlife and their habitats." The Act authorizes the chief executive officer of any appropriate Federal department or agency to loan personnel and equipment, share appropriate scientific knowledge or information, and provide other appropriate assistance to a State for the purpose of developing or revising conservation plans. In the State of Mississippi, wildlife conservation plans are administered by the Mississippi Department of Wildlife Conservation.

5.2 *Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act*

The Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act (16 U.S.C. 661-666c) was enacted by Congress to ensure that wildlife conservation would receive equal consideration and be coordinated with water resource development projects. Under this Act, "whenever the waters of any stream or other body of water are impounded, diverted, the channel deepened, or the stream or other body of water otherwise controlled or modified for any purposes by any department or agency of the United States", provisions must be made for the "conservation, maintenance, and management of wildlife resources." Wildlife resources "include birds, fishes, mammals, and all other classes of wild animals and all types of aquatic and land vegetation upon which wildlife is dependent." The Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act is administered by the Department of Interior through the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS).

EPA regulations on implementation of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) procedures {40 C.F.R. § 6.302(g)} require any Federal agency involved in activities that will result in control or modification of any natural body of water to consult with USFWS and the appropriate State agency to determine the "measures necessary to mitigate, prevent and compensate for project-related losses of wildlife resources and to enhance the resources." The reports and recommendation of the wildlife agencies must be incorporated into the environmental assessment or the environmental impact statement.

5.3 *Flora*

Four major plant community types have been identified within the SSC area. These community types, generally identified by the predominant type of vegetation, are:

- Pine Flatwoods

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 72 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

- Bottomland hardwood
- Pitcher plant bogs and swamps
- Grasslands and marshes

Pine Flatwoods account for the majority of the vegetation in the undeveloped portions of SSC and in the surrounding Buffer Zone. The dominant species in these communities is slash pine interspersed with some cypress, loblolly pine, swamp tupelo, red maple, and sweet gum. Oak species occur in locations that are more elevated with better drainage. The understory in these communities includes holly species, sweet bay gallberry, yaupon, wax myrtle, grasses, and cane.

Bottomland hardwood communities occur in low, poorly drained soils, which may have standing or slowly moving water. The dominant species in these communities are black gum, swamp tupelo, and pond cypress. The understory includes ash species, black willow, red maple, titi, poison ivy, honeysuckle, and grapes. Very few grass or forb (herbs other than grass) species occur in these communities.

Pitcher plant bogs are unique to the coastal plain of the southeastern United States and occur in low-lying, poorly drained areas with acidic soil. The few mature trees, if any are present, are generally cypress or longleaf pine species. These communities occur where the area is burned regularly, which prevents transition to forest or bottomland hardwood-type communities. Prominent herbaceous species in pitcher plant bogs include orchids, sundews, pitcher plants, pipeworts, and yellow-eyed grass.

Grasslands often occur in disturbed areas where the land has been cleared for construction or burned. The most common grass species in the SSC area include broomsedges and panic grasses. Other plants occurring in grassland communities include cane and rushes. In low, wet areas, pipeworts, milkworts, and sedges may occur, while in drier grasslands, throughworts, rabbit tobacco, and goldenrod may be found.

Results of the 1995 ecological risk assessment survey indicated that the western Fee Area is dominated by forested cover types, which most commonly include pine, cypress-gum swamps, mixed pine and hardwoods, and bottomland hardwoods. The remaining area consists of grass, shrubby edge, and open brush. Most of the forests within the study area are wetlands. Stands observed in the western Fee Area contained the following: loblolly pine, longleaf pine, slash pine, black willow, water oak, southern red oak, post oak, laurel oak, black gum, sweet gum, American sycamore, red maple, red bay, sweet bay, and pond cypress. We have both species American holly, cucumber tree, big leaf magnolia, black cherry, hickories, and yellow poplar.

Also observed during the 1995 survey were multiflora rose, crab grass, rough hawksbeard, lyre-leaved sage, wild geranium, star anise, titi, wax myrtle, sedges, sphagnum moss, yellow pitcher plants, yellow-topped butterweed, dog fennel, spiny thistle, hawk's beard, and southern dewberry.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 73 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

A qualitative survey of aquatic macrophytes was conducted in aquatic habitats during the 1995 survey. Aquatic macrophytes observed in the aquatic habitats of the study area include soft rush, rice-cut grass, pickerelweed, spike rush, bur reed, knotweed, arrow arum, mud plantain, pennywort, water meal, duckweed, water lily, marsh seed box, parrot feather, bladderwort, water hyssop, narrow leaf pondweed, low water milfoil, and two leaf water milfoil.

A list of flora species found at the SSC facility during several ecological studies is included as the Integrated Natural Resource Management Plan (INRMP). More information on the INRMP is contained in Chapter 15. Contact NASA Environmental Management to review this document.

5.4 *Aquatic Fauna*

The topography at SSC is generally low and flat with low gradient streams. Aquatic habitats present at the facility include the Pearl River, man-made access canals, lakes, ponds, borrow pits, drainage ditches, shallow swamps, marshes, and small creeks. Aquatic fauna include fish, as well as some amphibians and reptiles.

Surveys of the fish and benthic communities were conducted during the 1995 ecological survey of an unnamed tributary to Harper Bayou, the Pearl River and associated floodplains, Mikes River floodplain, and a drainage ditch to Harper Bayou and associated wetlands. Benthic invertebrates collected during the survey included mayfly nymphs, dragonfly and damselfly nymphs, aquatic beetles, fish fly larvae, caddisfly larvae, riffle beetle larvae, water boatmen, water striders, midge larvae, amphipods, freshwater scuds, isopods, aquatic oligiocheates, freshwater snails, freshwater shrimp, freshwater mites, aquatic annelids, fingernail clams, Asian clams, and crayfish. Twenty fish species were encountered during the 1995 survey. Overall, the taxa collected during the 1995 survey represented typical warm water species similar in composition and structure to those observed in other similar habitats at SSC during the 1988 survey. An ecological survey of some of the streams at SSC, performed in 1992, documented a total of 39 fish species. The streams surveyed included the East Pearl River and Mikes River. In a 1988 survey of the Pearl River, man-made access canals, marshes, and small creeks of SSC (particularly Lion Branch and Wolf Branch), 44 fish species were encountered. The fish species identified in the 1995 survey are listed in the INRMP. The fish species identified in the 1988 survey are listed in the INRMP.

Several species of sport fish have been identified at SSC, which is inclusive of mullet, yellow bass, blue catfish, bluegill, and largemouth bass in the East Pearl; and spotted gar, threadfin shad, and longear sunfish in Mikes River. Most of the species identified, including all of the sport fish, were present in the SSC access canals. A few species including pirate perch, banded pygmy sunfish, flyer, lake chubsucker, grass pickerel, green sunfish, and black bullhead were found only in Wolf Branch or Lion Branch where the water flow is sluggish and cannot support fish species requiring moving water.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 74 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

5.5 Terrestrial Fauna

Because of the number of diverse terrestrial habitats at SSC, including grasslands, forests, and wetland areas, a number of terrestrial animal species are found. The ecological surveys conducted in 1991, 1994, and 1995 documented several species of amphibians, reptiles, mammals, and birds that occur in terrestrial habitats.

A total of 22 amphibians were documented in the west Fee Area during the 1994 and 1995 surveys. Twenty-five species of amphibians, consisting of 20 species of frogs and toads and six salamanders, were found at SSC during surveys conducted in 1991 and 1994. A list of amphibians documented at SSC during the 1994 and 1995 surveys is included in the INRMP. A list of amphibians documented during the other surveys is included in the INRMP.

Any species of amphibian capable of inhabiting poorly drained lowlands with a vegetative cover of pine and mixed hardwood is likely to be found at SSC. Frog and toad species likely to inhabit SSC, but not found during the 1991 and 1994 surveys, include *Pseudacris ornata*, *Rana capito*, *Rana heckscheri*, and *Scaphiopus holbrooki*. Salamander species likely to be found at SSC, but undocumented to date, include *Ambystoma maculatum*, *Ambystoma talpoideum*, *Ambystoma texanum*, *Desmognathus auriculatus*, *Desmognathus fuscus*, *Eurycea cirrigera*, *Hemidactylum scutatum*, *Pseudotriton ruber*, *Pseudotriton montanus*, and *Siren intermedia*.

A total of 33 terrestrial and aquatic reptiles were documented in the west Fee Area during the 1994 and 1995 surveys. The 1991 and 1994 ecological studies documented 18 species of terrestrial reptiles. These included 14 species of snakes, six of lizards, and the alligator. A list of aquatic and terrestrial reptiles documented at SSC during the 1994 and 1995 surveys is included in the INRMP. A list of aquatic reptiles documented at SSC during the 1988 and 1991 surveys is included in the INRMP. A list of terrestrial reptiles documented at SSC during the 1988 and 1991 surveys is included in the INRMP.

Reptile species not documented at the SSC facility, but likely to occur there because of habitat preference and range, include eastern worm snakes, scarlet snakes, Mississippi ring neck snakes, southern hognose snakes, mole snakes, scarlet king snakes, pine woods snake, Gulf Coast ribbon snakes, eastern garter snakes, rough earth snakes, smooth earth snakes, eastern coral snakes, eastern diamondback rattlesnakes, canebrake rattlesnakes, eastern glass lizards, slender glass lizards, and Mediterranean geckos. Aquatic snake species not documented at SSC, but with ranges and habitat preferences that make them likely to occur at SSC include mud snakes, rainbow snakes, and midland water snakes. Turtle species known to inhabit the Pearl River wetlands of Hancock County and, therefore, likely to be present at SSC include *Graptemys kohnii*, *Kinosternon carinatum*, *Kinosternon minor*, and *Apalone spinifera*.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 75 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

A total of 25 mammals were documented in the west Fee Area during the 1994 and 1995 surveys. Thirty-five species of mammals including one bat were documented at the SSC facility during the ecological surveys conducted in 1991 and 1994. (It should be noted, though, that these studies emphasized land mammals, and the 1994 study was conducted only during the summer months.) The list of mammals documented at SSC appears in the INRMP.

Mammal species that are likely to occur at SSC, but were not documented by these studies, include least shrews, Mississippi Myotis bats, eastern pipistrel bats, big brown bats, hoary bats, eastern yellow bats, Seminole bats, evening bats, eastern big-eared bats, Mexican free-tail bats, southern flying squirrels, fulvous harvest mice, pine voles, Norway rats, black rats, gray fox, long-tail weasels, and minks.

A total of 63 birds were documented in the west Fee Area during the 1994 and 1995 surveys. During an ecological survey conducted in March through May of 1988, incidental observations of birds at SSC were recorded. During the 1991 survey, walking surveys were conducted from January through June to document bird species present at SSC. A survey of the birds of SSC, which was conducted in 1994, combines information gathered in 1991 and 1994. These ecological surveys also documented birds that use the SSC facility for nesting. A total of 142 birds species were documented by the two surveys, with 87 of these species nesting at SSC. Another survey of the birds of SSC was performed in 2001 - 2002 by the Forest and Wildlife Research Center of Mississippi State University. A list of birds documented at SSC appears in the INRMP.

5.6 *Habitat Evaluation*

Comprehensive reports on habitat evaluation and a spotlight count survey and management approaches for whitetail deer at SSC was performed by USDA Wildlife Services in 2015. These reports are included in the INRMP.

5.7 *Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions*

All construction and testing operations must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management so that environmental impacts can be properly assessed. Any major project undertaken at SSC should include an evaluation of impacts to flora and fauna and biotic habitats. Projects should be designed to promote conservation of flora and fauna and biotic habitats consistent with the conservation plans established by the Department of Wildlife, Fisheries, and Parks (DWFP). Threatened and endangered species are further discussed in Section 6.0 of this Environmental Resources Document.

5.8 *References*

1. NASA, Integrated Natural Resource Management Plan, 2004.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 76 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

6.0 Endangered and Threatened Species

6.1 *Endangered Species Act*

The Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.) was enacted "to provide a means whereby the ecosystems upon which endangered species and threatened species depend may be conserved [and] to provide a program for the conservation of such endangered species and threatened species." The term endangered species applies to "any species which is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range." A threatened species is "any species which is likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range." The Secretary of Interior in conjunction with the Secretary of Commerce makes determination of threatened and endangered species.

A species may be designated either threatened or endangered because of any of the following factors:

- Current or threatened destruction, modification, or curtailment of its habitat or range,
- Over utilization of the species for commercial, recreational, scientific, or educational purposes,
- Disease or predation,
- Inadequacy of existing regulations,
- Other natural or manmade factors affecting continued existence of the species.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act requires Federal agencies to ensure that any action authorized, funded, or carried out by the agency "is not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any endangered species or threatened species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of habitat of such species." The regulations require consultations with United States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) or the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) if any listed species or their habitat may be affected by any agency activity.

Contact NASA Natural Resources Manager for the most current revision of the INRMP.

6.2 *Flora*

Currently, 142 plant species that occur in the site area (Hancock County, and/or St. Tammany Parish) are ranked by the Mississippi Department of Wildlife, Fisheries and Parks (MDWFP) (1), and the Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries (LDWF) (2). These plants are listed as "special concern" because they are known or suspected to occur in low numbers. State ranks are assigned by each state's Natural Heritage Program, which may result in a variance of species ranking from state to state. The lists of "special concern" species were obtained from the Mississippi Natural Heritage Program and the Louisiana Natural Heritage Program and are

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 77 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

shown on Tables 6-1 and 6-2. State ranks are based on factual information of a species occurrence.

The Louisiana Quillwort (*Isoetes louisianensis*) is the only plant species in the site area that is listed as endangered by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (3) and critical imperiled by the LDWF. Its habitat includes sand and gravel beach bars in small to medium sized blackwater streams of riparian/bayhead forest communities. A total of fifty-two species listed are critically imperiled because of extreme rarity (5 or fewer occurrences or very few remaining individuals or acres) or because of some factor(s) making it vulnerable to extirpation.

None of the surveys conducted in the early 1990's and 1998 by Dr. Jean Wooten, revealed any evidence of recent existence of Louisiana Quillwort (*Isoetes louisianensis*) (12).

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 78 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 6-1 Louisiana “Special Concern” Plants

Scientific Name	State Common Name	State Rank
CHRYSOPSIS GOSSYPINA SSP HYSSOPIFOLIA	A GOLDEN ASTER	S1
PTEROGLOSSASPIS ECRISTATA	A WILD COCO	S2
OBOVARIA UNICOLOR	ALABAMA HICKORYNUT	S1
BAYHEAD SWAMP	BAYHEAD SWAMP	S3
CALOPOGON BARBATUS	BEARDED GRASS-PINK	S1
CHASMANTHIUM ORNITHORHYNCHUM	BIRD-BILL SPIKEGRASS	S2
MAYACA FLUVIATILIS	BOG MOSS	S2
BOTTOMLAND HARDWOOD FOREST	BOTTOMLAND HARDWOOD FOREST	S4
CLIFTONIA MONOPHYLLA	BUCKWHEAT-TREE	S1
SCIRPUS ETUBERCULATUS	BULRUSH	S1
RHYNCHOSPORA CHAPMANII	CHAPMAN BEAKRUSH	S2
RHYNCHOSPORA CILIARIS	CILIATE BEAKRUSH	S1?
POTAMOGETON PERFOLIATUS	CLASPING-LEAF PONDWEED	S1
TOFIELDIA RACEMOSA	COASTAL FALSE-ASPHODEL	S2S3
COASTAL LIVE OAK-HACKBERRY FOREST	COASTAL LIVE OAK-HACKBERRY FOREST	S1S2
AGALINIS APHYLLA	COASTAL PLAIN FALSE-FOXGLOVE	S1
SALIX CAROLINIANA	COASTAL PLAIN WILLOW	S1
JUSTICIA AMERICANA	COMMON WATER-WILLOW	S1?
PHYSOSTEGIA CORRELLII	CORRELL'S FALSE DRAGON-HEAD	S1
CAREX DECOMPOSITA	CYPRESS-KNEE SEDGE	S1
CYPRESS-TUPELO SWAMP	CYPRESS-TUPELO SWAMP	S4
ILEX CASSINE	DAHOON HOLLY	S?
ZIGADENUS LEIMANTHOIDES	DEATH CAMUS	S1
TRICHOMANES PETERSII	DWARF FILMY-FERN	S2
QUERCUS MINIMA	DWARF LIVE OAK	S?
EASTERN LONGLEAF PINE SAVANNAH	EASTERN LONGLEAF PINE SAVANNAH	S1
ELLIPTIO CRASSIDENS	ELEPHANT-EAR	S2S3
CHAMAELIRIUM LUTEUM	FAIRY WAND	S2S3
LYCOPODIELLA CERNUA	FERN	S2
MACRANTHERA FLAMMEA	FLAME FLOWER	S2
RHYNCHOSPORA COMPRESSA	FLAT-FRUIT BEAKRUSH	S1S2
AGALINIS LINIFOLIA	FLAX-LEAF FALSE-FOXGLOVE	S1
FRESHWATER MARSH	FRESHWATER MARSH	S3S4
XYRIS FIMBRIATA	FRINGED YELLOW-EYED GRASS	S4
COREOPSIS NUDATA	GEORGIA TICKSEED	S1S2
LOPHIOLA AUREA	GOLDEN CREST	S2S3
HARDWOOD SLOPE FOREST	HARDWOOD SLOPE FOREST	S3
SIUM SUAVE	HEMLOCK WATER-PARSNIP	S2
POLYGALA HOOKERI	HOOKE MILKWORT	S1
INTERMEDIATE MARSH	INTERMEDIATE MARSH	S3S4
LUPINUS VILLOSUS	LADY LUPINE	S2
ISOTRIA VERTICILLATA	LARGE WHORLED POGONIA	S2S3
SABATIA MACROPHYLLA	LARGE-LEAVED ROSE GENTIAN	S2S3
COELORACHIS TESSELLATA	LATTION JOINT GRASS	S?
CIRSIIUM LECONTEI	LECONT'S THISTLE	S?
RHYNCHOSPORA SCIRPOIDES	LONG-BEAKED BALDRUSH	S1
ISOETES LOUISIANENSIS	LOUISIANA QUILLWORT	S1
SELAGINELLA LUDOVICIANA	LOUISIANA SPIKEMOSS	S1
CALOPOGON MULTIFLORUS	MANY-FLOWERED GRASS-PINK	S1
ASCLEPIAS MICHAUXII	MICHAUX MILKWEED	S2

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 79 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 6-1(continued) Louisiana “Special Concern” Plants

Scientific Name	State Common Name	State Rank
RHYNCHOSPORA MILIACEA	MILLET BEAKRUSH	S2
ANDROPOGON MOHRII	MOHR BLUESTEM	S?
ILEX MYRTIFOLIA	MYRTLE HOLLY	S2S3
NATIONAL CHAMPION TREE	NATIONAL CHAMPION TREE	
RUELLIA NOCTIFLORA	NIGHT-FLOWERING WILD-PETUNIA	S1
BURMANNIA BIFLORA	NORTHERN BURMANNIA	S2
SCLERIA LITHOSPERMA	NUT-RUSH	S1?
MYRICA INODORA	ODORLESS BAYBERRY	S1S2
OLD GROWTH LONGLEAF PINE	OLD GROWTH LONGLEAF PINE	
CALOPOGON PALLIDUS	PALE GRASS-PINK	S1S2
PARONYCHIA ERECTA VAR CORYMBOSA	PARONYCHIA CORYMBOSA	SE
SARRACENIA PSITTACINA	PARROT PITCHERPLANT	S3
PINE FLATWOODS	PINE FLATWOODS	S3
PINE SAVANNAH	PINE SAVANNAH	S2S3
STIPULICIDA SETACEA	PINELAND SCALY-PINK	SE
UTRICULARIA PURPUREA	PURPLE BLADDERWORT	S?
AGALINIS FILICAULIS	PURPLE FALSE-FOXGLOVE	S1
CROTALARIA PURSHII	RATTLEBOX	S3S4
RIPARIAN FOREST	RIPARIAN FOREST	S3S4
PODOSTEMUM CERATOPHYLLUM	RIVERWEED	S1
SABATIA ARENICOLA	SAND ROSE-GENTIAN	S1
ILEX AMELANCHIER	SARVIS HOLLY	S2
RHYNCHOSPORA DEBILIS	SAVANNAH BEAKRUSH	S1?
SERENOA REPENS	SAW PALMETTO	S1
OENOTHERA HUMIFUSA	SEA BEACH EVENING PRIMROSE	S?
UNIOLA PANICULATA	SEA OATS	S2
HELENIUM BREVIFOLIUM	SHORTLEAF SNEEZEWEED	S1
SLASH PINE/POST OAK	SLASH PINE/POST OAK	S3S4
SLASH PINE-CYPRESS/HARDWOOD FOREST	SLASH PINE-CYPRESS/HARDWOOD FOREST	S2S3
LIATRIS TENUIS	SLENDER GAY-FEATHER	S1
CROTALARIA BREVIDENS	SLENDER LEAF RATTLE BOX	SE
ELEOCHARIS ELONGATA	SLIM SPIKE-RUSH	S1?
PANICUM TENERUM	SOUTHEASTERN PANIC GRASS	S1S2
UTRICULARIA JUNCEA	SOUTHERN BLADDERWORT	S?
LILIUM CATESBAEI	SOUTHERN RED LILY	S1
DROSER A INTERMEDIA	SPOON-LEAVED SUNDEW	S2
RHYNCHOSPORA DIVERGENS	SPREADING BEAKRUSH	S1
CLEISTES DIVARICATA	SPREADING POGONIA	S1
LYCOPODIELLA CERNUA VAR CERNUA	STAGHORN CLUBMOSS	S2
SUBMERGENT VASCULAR VEGETATION (ESTUARINE)	SUBMERGENT VASCULAR VEGETATION (ESTUARINE)	S1S2
DULICHIMUM ARUNDINACEUM	THREE-WAY SEDGE	S?
UPLAND LONGLEAF PINE FOREST	UPLAND LONGLEAF PINE FOREST	S3
WATERBIRD NESTING COLONY	WATERBIRD NESTING COLONY	
FUIRENA SIMPLEX	WESTERN UMBRELLA-GRASS	S?
BARTONIA VERNA	WHITE SCREWSTEM	S4?
PLATANThERA BLEPHARIGLOTTIS VAR CONSPICUA	WHITE-FRIDGE ORCHIS	S1
PINGUICULA LUTEA	YELLOW BUTTERWORT	S2
PLATANThERA INTEGR A	YELLOW FRIDGELESS ORCHID	S2S3
EASTERN HILLSIDE SEEPAGE BOG		

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 80 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 6-2 Mississippi “Special Concern” Plants

Scientific Name	State Common Name	State Rank
CHAMAECYPARIS THYOIDES	ATLANTIC WHITE CEDAR	S2
CALOPOGON BARBATUS	BEARDED GRASS-PINK	S2S3
HIBISCUS COCCINEUS	BRILLANT HIBISCUS	S2
LILAEOPSIS CAROLINENSIS	CAROLINA LILAEOPSIS	S2S3
RHYNCHOSPORA STENOPHYLLA	CHAPMAN BEAKRUSH	S1?
PINGUICULA PLANIFOLIA	CHAPMAN'S BUTTERWORT	S2
PHYSALIS ANGUSTIFOLIA	COAST GROUND-CHERRY	S3S4
CAREX EXILIS	COAST SEDGE	S2
AGALINIS APHYLLA	COASTAL PLAIN FALSE-FOXGLOVE	S2S3
AMSONIA LUDOVICIANA	CREOLE PHLOX	SH
RHYNCHOSPORA CURTISSII	CURTISS'S BEAKRUSH	S1
XYRIS DRUMMONDII	DRUMMOND'S YELLOW-EYED GRASS	S2
MACRANTHERA FLAMMEA	FLAME FLOWER	S3?
COREOPSIS NUDATA	GEORGIA TICKSEED	S1S2
SPIRANTHES LONGILABRIS	GIANT SPIRAL LADIES'-TRESSES	S2S3
EPIDENDRUM CONOPSEUM	GREEN-FLY ORCHID	S2
XYRIS SCABRIFOLIA	HARPER'S YELLOW-EYED GRASS	S1S2
VACCINIUM ASHEI	HIGHBUSH BLUEBERRY	S1S2
POLYGALA HOOKERI	HOOKER'S MILKWORT	S1S2
ILEX AMELANCHIER	JUNE BERRY HOLLY	S3
RHYNCHOSPORA MACRA	LARGE BEAKRUSH	S3
GORDONIA LASIANTHUS	LOBLOLLY BAY	S3S4
CALOPOGON MULTIFLORUS	MANY-FLOWER GRASS-PINK	S1
ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM	MARSH ERYNGO	S1
ILEX MYRTIFOLIA	MYRTLE HOLLY	S3S4
PANICUM NUDICAULE	NAKED-STEMMED PANIC GRASS	S2
RUPELLIA NOCTIFLORA	NIGHT-FLOWERING RUELLIA	S2
BURMANNIA BIFLORA	NORTHERN BURMANNIA	S3S4
RUPELLIA PEDUNCULATA SSP PINETORUM	PINE BARREN RUELLIA	S3
LACHNOCAULON DIGYNUM	PINELAND BOGBUTTON	S2
UTRICULARIA PURPUREA	PURPLE BLADDERWORT	S2S3
PHASEOLUS SINUATUS	SANDHILL BEAN	S1S2
ELEOCHARIS ELONGATA	SLIM SPIKE-RUSH	S1
EULOPHIA ECRISTATA	SMOOTH-LIPPED EULOPHIA	S1S2
PINGUICULA PRIMULIFLORA	SOUTHERN BUTTERWORT	S3
JUNIPERUS SILICICOLA	SOUTHERN RED CEDAR	S2
CLEISTES DIVARICATA	SPREADING POGONIA	S3
ERIOCAULON TEXENSE	TEXAS PIPEWORT	S2S3
AGALINIS FILICAULIS	THIN STEMMED FALSE-FOXGLOVE	S2?
SAGERETIA MINUTIFLORA	TINY-LEAVED BUCKTHORN	S2
MELANTHIUM VIRGINICUM	VIRGINIA BUNCHFLOWER	S2S3
PLATANATHERA INTEGRAL	YELLOW FRINGELESS ORCHID	S3S4
SYNGONANTHUS FLAVIDULUS	YELLOW PIPEWORT	S2?

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 81 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 6-1and 6-2 (continued) “Special Concern” Plants

1. Plants receive no formal legal protection by state law in Mississippi other than that provided for in trespass laws.
2. State status/ranks are assigned by each state's Natural Heritage Program. State information was obtained from the Louisiana Natural Heritage Program and the Mississippi Natural Heritage Program. The State lists for Mississippi and Louisiana include more species than the Federal endangered and threatened species list.

STATE RANK

- S1 Critically imperiled because of extreme rarity (5 or fewer occurrences) or because of some factor(s) making it especially vulnerable to extirpation.
- S2 Imperiled because of rarity (6 to 20 occurrences) or because of some factor(s) making it very vulnerable to extirpation.
- S3 Rare and uncommon (21 to 100 occurrences).
- S4 Apparently secure (more than 101 occurrences).
- S5 Demonstrably secure in state (1000+).
- SH Of historical occurrence but no recent records verified within the last 20 years, and suspected to be still extant.

6.3 Fauna

Seventy-two animal species are listed as “special concern” by either the MDWFP and/or LDWF and have ranges that include Hancock County and/or St. Tammany parish (1, 2). These “special concern” species are listed on Tables 6-3 and 6-4. All species that are listed as either **endangered** or **threatened** by the MDWFP and/or the LDWF are listed on Table 6-5. Their federal status is also indicated. The italicized species are listed as endangered or threatened for Hancock County and St. Tammany Parish by the USFWS.

6.3.1 *Wildlife species that have ranges which include SSC*

The following ranked and listed wildlife species have ranges which include SSC: Gulf sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi*), eastern indigo snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*), Florida panther (*Felis concolor coryi*), gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*), bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), red-cockaded woodpecker (*Picoides borealis*), and American peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) (1).

The Gulf sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrhynchus desotoi*), a subspecies of the Atlantic sturgeon, is listed as threatened by USFWS and LDWF, and endangered by MDWFP. The ecological survey conducted in 1988 documented sturgeon in the Pearl River, where the sturgeon apparently inhabits the deep pools. A long, V-shaped snout, a blue to black colored back,

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 82 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

and rows of scutes along the back and sides, identifies the Gulf sturgeon. The range of the Atlantic sturgeon is along the Atlantic coast from Labrador, Newfoundland to northeast Florida and along the Gulf coast from Tampa Bay, Florida to Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana. The Gulf sturgeon is found in the Gulf coast portion of this range. Sturgeons inhabit shallow waters along the continental shelf and are also found in coastal rivers (10).

The eastern indigo snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*) is listed as threatened by USFWS and endangered by MDWFP. The eastern indigo snake is a large snake, 1.5 to 2.1 meters (60 to 84 inches) in length, and is a shiny bluish-black color with smooth scales. The snake feeds on small mammals, birds, frogs, and snakes and is usually found in large, unsettled areas. The historical range of the eastern indigo snake is from southeastern Georgia south to the Florida Keys and west to extreme southeastern Mississippi. Although this historical range does not include Hancock County, government agencies released some of these snakes in the 1980's in Harrison and Marion Counties in Mississippi. In the late 1990's, intensive searches found no indigo snakes and no direct evidence of their presence. However, there are some possible suitable habitats. (11).

The Florida panther (*Felis concolor coryi*) is listed as endangered by USFWS, MDWFP, and LDWF. Although the ecological surveys conducted at SSC have not documented the occurrence of Florida panthers at the facility and no conclusive physical evidence of panthers has been found to date, several eyewitness accounts of panther sightings within the SSC Fee Area and Buffer Zone have been reported. The head and body of the panther average 1.1 to 1.4 meters (42 to 54 inches) in length, the tail is about 0.76 to 0.9 meters (30 to 36 inches) long, and the average height at the shoulders is 0.66 to 0.79 meters (26 to 31 inches). The color of the Florida panther varies from tawny to grey, with dark brown or black on the tip of the tail, the back of the ears, and the sides of the nose. The panther feeds primarily on deer, but will also hunt rabbits, mice, and birds. The panther is solitary, mostly nocturnal, and seldom seen. It occurs mostly in wilderness areas of forest or swamp, with a range from southern Florida along the Gulf of Mexico coast to eastern Louisiana (4).

The gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) is classified as threatened by USFWS and LDWF, and endangered by MDWFP. A small population of gopher tortoises has been documented in the Buffer Zone at the north edge of the SSC Fee Area, just outside the north gate, by the ecological surveys conducted in 1988, 1991, and 1994. Keiser observed a gopher tortoise and its burrow in the central portion of the western Fee Area during a survey in 1994 (10). Gopher tortoises have also been reported in other locations throughout the northern and northeastern areas of the Buffer Zone. During the 1998 surveys of the simple Fee Area, the only evidence for the existence of the gopher tortoise was one definite burrow, one possible burrow and a single adult gopher tortoise repeatedly sighted in 1994. It is presently believed that gopher tortoises are either absent as site residents or present in very small numbers where habitats may be suitable. The gopher tortoise ranges in size from 0.15 to 0.24 meters (6 to 9.5 inches), and has broad, unwebbed feet and an unhinged plastron. The gopher

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 83 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

tortoise occurs in sandy regions where it can burrow into tunnels. These tunnels slope downward from the surface, level off underground, and may be up to 10.7 meters (35 feet) long. The tortoises emerge from the burrows daily to feed on grass, leaves, fruit, and berries. The gopher tortoise occurs in sandy regions of the coastal plain from extreme southern South Carolina to extreme eastern Louisiana and most of Florida (6, 11).

The bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) is classified as threatened by USFWS and endangered by MDWFP and LDWF. The bald eagle was sighted at SSC in surveys conducted in 1994 and 1991, along the Pearl River and on Endeavor Boulevard, respectively (10). It is a very large bird with a wingspan of 2.1 to 2.4 meters (7 to 8 feet) and is identified by its white head and white tail. The range of the eagle is from Alaska and Canada to the southern United States. The eagle is usually found along coasts, rivers, and large lakes. The known nesting range of the bald eagle extends into southern Alabama and has been expanding in recent years as far as Georgia (6).

The red-cockaded woodpecker (*Picoides Borealis*) is classified by endangered by the USFWS, MDWFP and LDWF. Red-cockaded woodpeckers (RCW) are endemic to the southeastern U.S., where they are tied to old-growth pine forests. Populations of this species historically occurred in roughly the southern half of Mississippi. The species has failed to appear in any of the recent surveys (11).

The American Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) was delisted in August 1999, by the USFWS, but is still listed as endangered/threatened by MDWFP and LDWF. The historic breeding range of the species covered much of North America from coast to coast but the use of pesticides has all but extirpated Peregrines from the eastern portion of their range. A few Peregrines migrate through the eastern U.S., wintering along the Gulf Coast and farther south. During recent surveys, no Peregrines were seen. The occurrence of Peregrines at SSC would best be described as incidental and irregular (11).

Foster Wheeler Environmental Corp conducted an ecological risk assessment survey in western portions of the Fee Area at SSC in 1995. The assessment was conducted at the Sanitary Landfill (Site 002), Recreation Disposal Area (Site 006), Air Force Disposal/Pesticide Operations Area (Site 007), and Building 2205 Combined Sites (Site 011). Several ranked and listed animal species were observed at SSC during the 1995 surveys, or sightings were referenced in the assessment report. These species included American alligator (*Alligator mississippiensis*) in corridors between sites in 1994 and at Site 002 in 1995; gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) at Site 007 in 1994; ringed sawback/map turtle (*Graptemys oculifera*) at Sites 002, 006, and 007 in 1994; alligator snapping turtle (*Macrolemys temminckii*) in corridors between sites in 1994; and Louisiana black bear (*Urus americanus luteolus*) at Site 006 in 1994 (10).

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 84 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

None of the surveys conducted during the 1990's revealed evidence of recent existence of the Gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*), eastern indigo snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*), Red-cockaded woodpecker (*Picoides Borealis*), American Peregrine Falcon (*Falco peregrinus*), and Louisiana black bear (*Urus americanus luteolus*) in the Fee Area. Although the surveys found no listed species within the Fee Area, marginally suitable habitat for several species exists, such as the gopher tortoises, eastern indigo snakes, and black bear. (13).

Table 6-3 Louisiana "Special Concern" Animals

Scientific Name	State Common Name	State Rank
FALLICAMBARUS ORYKTES	A CRAWFISH	S2S3
PROCAMBARUS SHERMANI	A CRAWFISH	S2
ALOSA ALABAMAE	ALABAMA SHAD	S1
MACROCLEMYS TEMMINCKII	ALLIGATOR SNAPPING TURTLE	S3
ELANOIDES FORFICATUS	AMERICAN SWALLOW-TAILED KITE	S1S2B
AIMOPHILA AESTIVALIS	BACHMAN'S SPARROW	S3
HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	BALD EAGLE	S2N,S3B
CYCLEPTUS ELONGATUS	BLUE SUCKER	S2S3
NOTROPIS WELAKA	BLUENOSE SHINER	S1S2
ACCIPITER COOPERII	COOPER'S HAWK	S2B,S3N
CRYSTALLARIA ASPRELLA	CRYSTAL DARTER	S2S3
MALACLEMYS TERRAPIN	DIAMONDBACK TERRAPIN	S2
RANA CAPITO SEVOSA	DUSKY GOPHER FROG	SH
MICRURUS FULVIUS FULVIUS	EASTERN CORAL SNAKE	S2
OPHISAURUS VENTRALIS	EASTERN GLASS LIZARD	S3
REITHRODONTOMYS HUMULIS	EASTERN HARVEST MOUSE	S3S4
AMBYSTOMA TIGRINUM	EASTERN TIGER SALAMANDER	S1
FUSCONAIA EBENA	EBONYSHELL	S3
FELIS CONCOLOR CORYI	FLORIDA PANTHER	SH
HEMIDACTYLUM SCUTATUM	FOUR-TOED SALAMANDER	S1
NOTURUS MUNITUS	FRECKLEBELLY MADTOM	S2S3
PERCINA LENTICULA	FRECKLED DARTER	S1
GOPHERUS POLYPHEMUS	GOPHER TORTOISE	S1
PSEUDOTRITON MONTANUS	GULF COAST MUD SALAMANDER	S1
ACIPENSER OXYRINCHUS DESOTOI	GULF STURGEON	S1S2
POTAMILUS INFLATUS	INFLATED HEELSPLITTER	S1
URSUS AMERICANUS LUTEOLUS	LOUISIANA BLACK BEAR	S2
TRICHECHUS MANATUS	MANATEE	SZN
LAMPROPELTIS CALLIGASTER	MOLE KING SNAKE	S1S2
RHOMBOMACULATA		
PSEUDACRIS ORNATA	ORNATE CHORUS FROG	S1
PANDION HALIAETUS	OSPREY	S2B,S3N
POLYODON SPATHULA	PADDLEFISH	S3
GRAPTEMYS GIBBONSI	PASCAGOULA MAP TURTLE	S3
PERCINA AURORA	PEARL DARTER	SH
RHADINAEA FLAVILATA	PINE WOODS SNAKE	S1
FARANCIA ERYTHROGRAMMA	RAINBOW SNAKE	S2
PICOIDES BOREALIS	RED-COCKADED WOODPECKER	S2
PROCAMBARUS BIVITTATUS	RIBBON CRAWFISH	S1S2
GRAPTEMYS OCULIFERA	RINGED MAP TURTLE	S2
MOXOSTOMA CARINATUM	RIVER REDHORSE	S1S3
LAMPSILIS ORNATA	SOUTHERN POCKETBOOK	S?
AMPHIUMA MEANS	TWO-TOED AMPHIUMA	S3S4

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 85 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 6-4 Mississippi “Special Concern” Animals

Scientific Name	State Common Name	State Rank
ALOSA ALAMABAE	ALABAMA SHAD	S1
AIMOPHILA AESTIVALIS	BACHMAN'S SPARROW	S3?B,SZN
HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	BALD EAGLE	S1B,S2N
EUPHYES BAYENSIS	BAY ST. LOUIS SKIPPER	S1
ICTIOBUS NIGER	BLACK BUFFALO	S3
NYCTICORAX NYCTICORAX	BLACK-CROWNED NIGHT-HERON	S3?B,SZN
PTERONOTROPIS WELAKA	BLUENOSE SHINER	S3
CRYSTALLARIA ASPRELLA	CRYSTAL DARTER	S1
MICRURUS FULVIUS	EASTERN CORAL SNAKE	S3S4
DRYMARCHON CORAIS COUPERI	EASTERN INDIGO SNAKE	S1
FELIS CONCOLOR CORYI	FLORIDA PANTHER	SH
GOPHERUS POLYPHEMUS	GOPHER TORTOISE	S2
THAMNOPHIS PROXIMUS ORARIUS	GULF COAST RIBBON SNAKE	S?
BUFO VALLICEPS	GULF COAST TOAD	S3
REGINA RIGIDA SINICOLA	GULF CRAYFISH SNAKE	S3?
NERODIA CLARKII CLARKII	GULF SALT MARSH SNAKE	S2?
ACIPENSER OXYRINCHUS DESOTOI	GULF STURGEON	S1
NOTROPIS CHALYBAEUS	IRONCOLOR SHINER	S2
HETERANDRIA FORMOSA	LEAST KILLIFISH	S3
FALCO COLUMBARIUS	MERLIN	SZN
MALACLEMYS TERRAPIN PILEATA	MISSISSIPPI DIAMONDBACK TERRAPIN	S2
ANAS FULVIGULA	MOTTLED DUCK	S3B,S4N
PSEUDOTRITON MONTANUS	MUD SALAMANDER	S2S3
POLYODON SPATHULA	PADDLEFISH	S3
RHADINAEA FLAVILATA	PINE WOODS SNAKE	S3?
CORYNORHINUS RAFINESQUII	RAFINESQUE'S BIG-EARED BAT	S3?B,S3?N
FARANCIA ERYTHROGRAMMA	RAINBOW SNAKE	S2
RANA HECKSCHERI	RIVER FROG	S1
STERNA MAXIMA	ROYAL TERN	S1B,S4N
FUNDULUS JENKINSI	SALT MARSH TOPMINNOW	S3
TYRANNUS FORFICATUS	SCISSOR-TAILED FLYCATCHER	SAB,SAN
GASTROCOPTA PELLUCIDA	SLIM SNAGGLETOOTH	S?
HETERODON SIMUS	SOUTHERN HOGNOSE SNAKE	SH
PLEGADIS CHIHII	WHITE-FACED IBIS	SZN

STATE RANK

- S1 Critically imperiled because of extreme rarity (5 or fewer occurrences) or because of some factor(s) making it especially vulnerable to extirpation.
- S2 Imperiled because of rarity (6 to 20 occurrences) or because of some factor(s) making it very vulnerable to extirpation.
- S3 Rare and uncommon (21 to 100 occurrences).
- S4 Apparently secure (more than 101 occurrences).
- S5 Demonstrably secure in state (1000+).
- SH Of historical occurrence but no recent records verified within the last 20 years, and suspected to be still extant.

(B or N may be used as a qualifier of numeric ranks and indicating whether the occurrence is breeding or non-breeding)

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 86 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 6-5 Mississippi and Louisiana Threatened and Endangered Species List

SPECIES NAME	COMMON NAME	FEDERAL STATUS
BIVALVIA		
ACTINONAIAS LIGAMENTINA	MUCKET	
CYCLONAIAS TUBERCULATA	PURPLE WARTYBACK	
ELLIPTIO ARCTATA	DELICATE SPIKE	
ELLIPTIO DILATATA	SPIKE	
EPIOBLASMA BREVIDENS	CUMBERLANDIAN COMBSHELL	LE
EPIOBLASMA PENITA	SOUTHERN COMBSHELL	LE
EPIOBLASMA TRIQUETRA	SNUFFBOX	
LAMPSILIS PEROVALIS	ORANGE-NACRE MUCKET	LT
LEXINGTONIA DOLABELLOIDES	SLABSIDE PEARLYMUSSEL	C
MARGARITIFERA HEMBELI	LOUISIANA PEARLSHELL	LT
MEDIONIDUS ACUTISSIMUS	ALABAMA MOCCASINSHELL	LT
PLETHOBASUS CYPHYUS	SHEEPNOSE	
PLEUROBEMA CURTUM	BLACK CLUBSHELL	LE
PLEUROBEMA DECISUM	SOUTHERN CLUBSHELL	LE
PLEUROBEMA MARSHALLI	FLAT PIGTOE	LE
PLEUROBEMA PEROVATUM	OVATE CLUBSHELL	LE
PLEUROBEMA RUBRUM	PYRAMID PIGTOE	
PLEUROBEMA TAITIANUM	HEAVY PIGTOE	LE
POTAMILUS CAPAX	FAT POCKETBOOK	LE
POTAMILUS INFLATUS	INFLATED HEELSPLITTER	LT
PTYCHOBANCHUS FASCIOLARIS	KIDNEYSHELL	
QUADRULA CYLINDRICA CYLINDRICA	RABBITSFOOT	
QUADRULA METANEVRA	MONKEYFACE	
QUADRULA STAPES	STIRRUPSHELL	LE
MALACOSTRACA		
FALLICAMBARUS GORDONI	CAMP SHELBY BURROWING	C
INSECTA		
NICROPHORUS AMERICANUS	AMERICAN BURYING BEETLE	LE
OSTEICHTHYES		
ACIPENSER OXYRINCHUS DESOTOI	GULF STURGEON	LT
CRYSTALLARIA ASPRELLA	CRYSTAL DARTER	
ETHEOSTOMA BLENNOIDES	GREENSIDE DARTER	
ETHEOSTOMA RUBRUM	BAYOU DARTER	LT
NOTROPIS BOOPS	BIGEYE SHINER	
NOTROPIS CHALYBAEUS	IRONCOLOR SHINER	
NOTURUS EXILIS	SLENDER MADTOM	
NOTURUS MUNITUS	FRECKLEBELLY MADTOM	
NOTURUS STIGMOSUS	NORTHERN MADTOM	
PERCINA AURORA	PEARL DARTER	C
PERCINA PHOXOCEPHALA	SLENDERHEAD DARTER	
PHENACOBUS MIRABILIS	SUCKERMOUTH MINNOW	
PHOXINUS ERYTHROGASTER	SOUTHERN REDBELLY DACE	
SCAPHIRHYNCHUS ALBUS	PALLID STURGEON	LE
SCAPHIRHYNCHUS SUTTKUSI	ALABAMA STURGEON	PE

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 87 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 6-5 (continued) Mississippi and Louisiana Threatened and Endangered Species List

AMPHIBIA		
AMPHIUMA PHOLETER	ONE-TOED AMPHIUMA	
ANEIDES AENEUS	GREEN SALAMANDER	
EURYCEA LUCIFUGA	CAVE SALAMANDER	
GYRINOPHILUS PORPHYRITICUS	SPRING SALAMANDER	
RANA CAPITO SEVOSA	MISSISSIPPI GOPHER FROG	PE
REPTILIA		
CARETTA CARETTA	LOGGERHEAD; CABEZON	LT
CHELONIA MYDAS	GREEN TURTLE	(LE-LT)
DERMOCHELYS CORIACEA	LEATHERBACK; TINGLAR	LE
DRYMARCHON CORAIS COUPERI	EASTERN INDIGO SNAKE	LT
ERETMOCHELYS IMBRICATA	HAWKSBILL; CAREY	LE
FARANCIA ERYTHROGRAMMA	RAINBOW SNAKE	
GOPHERUS POLYPHEMUS	GOPHER TORTOISE	LT
GRAPTEMYS FLAVIMACULATA	YELLOW-BLOTCHED MAP TURTLE	LT
GRAPTEMYS NIGRINODA	BLACK-KNOBBED MAP TURTLE	
GRAPTEMYS OCULIFERA	RINGED MAP TURTLE	LT
HETERODON SIMUS	SOUTHERN HOGNOSE SNAKE	
LEPIDOCHELYS KEMPII	KEMP'S OR ATLANTIC RIDLEY	LE
PITUOPHIS MELANOLEUCUS LODINGI	BLACK PINE SNAKE	C
PSEUDEMYX ALABAMENSIS	ALABAMA REDBELLY TURTLE	LE
AVES		
CAMPEPHILUS PRINCIPALIS	IVORY-BILLED WOODPECKER	LE
CHARADRIUS ALEXANDRINUS	SNOWY PLOVER	(PS)
CHARADRIUS MELODUS	PIPING PLOVER	(LE-LT)
FALCO PEREGRINUS	PEREGRINE FALCON	Delisted
GRUS AMERICANA	WHOOPING CRANE	LE
GRUS CANADENSIS PULLA	MISSISSIPPI SANDHILL CRANE	LE
HALIAEETUS LEUCOCEPHALUS	BALD EAGLE	LT
MYCTERIA AMERICANA	WOOD STORK	(PS)
NUMENIUS BOREALIS	ESKIMO CURLEW	LE
PELECANUS OCCIDENTALIS	BROWN PELICAN	LT
PICOIDES BOREALIS	RED-COCKADED WOODPECKER	LE
STERNA ANTILLARUM ATHALASSOS	INTERIOR LEAST TERN	(PS)
THRYOMANES BEWICKII	BEWICK'S WREN	
TYMPANUCHUS CUPIDO ATTWATERI	ATTWAATER'S GREATER PRAIRIE CHICKEN	LE
VERMIVORA BACHMANII	BACHMAN'S WARBLER	LE
MAMMALIA		
BALAENOPTERA MUSCULUS	BLUE WHALE	LE
BALAENOPTERA PHYSALUS	FINBACK WHALE	LE
BALAENOPTERA BOREALIS	SEI WHALE	LE
PHYSETER MACROCEPHALUS	SPERM WHALE	LE
FELIS CONCOLOR CORYI	FLORIDA PANTHER	LE
MYOTIS GRISESCENS	GRAY MYOTIS	LE
MYOTIS SODALIS	INDIANA OR SOCIAL MYOTIS	LE
TRICHECHUS MANATUS	MANATEE	LE
URSUS AMERICANUS	BLACK BEAR	LT

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 88 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 6-5 (continued) Mississippi and Louisiana Threatened and Endangered Species List

PTERIDOPHYTA		
ISOETES LOUISIANENSIS	LOUISIANA QUILLWORT	LE
DICOTYLEDONEAE		
APIOS PRICEANA	PRICE'S POTATO BEAN	LE
LINDERA MELISSIFOLIA	PONDBERRY SPICEBUSH	LE
SCHWALBEA AMERICANA	AMERICAN CHAFFSEED	LE

STATUS CODES

LE ENDANGERED. A species that is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

LT THREATENED. A species that is likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range.

C2 CANDIDATE CATEGORY 2. Species for which information now in possession of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service indicates that proposing to list as an endangered or threatened species is possibly appropriate, but for which conclusive data on biological vulnerability and threat are not currently available to support proposed rules.

3C SUBCATEGORY 3C. Species that are now considered to be more abundant and/or widespread than previously thought, and/or not subject to any identifiable threat.

NS NO STATUS.

6.4 *Animal Control Procedures and Monitoring at SSC*

In an effort to prevent injury to SSC employees and visitors, SSC has established procedures regarding the control of alligators, abandoned and injured wildlife, domestic pets, rodents, birds and bats, panthers, and bears (8). These procedures include the following:

- Do not feed the alligators. Access to the lagoons is restricted.
- Contact the Natural Resource Management Team (NRMT) operated by the Corps of Engineers if abandoned, injured wildlife and nuisance animals are found.
- Contact Site Security if domestic pets are found.
- Contact the Trouble Desk if rodents, birds, and bats are found.

A procedure for panther/bear sightings was also established. Panther sightings are to be reported to the NRMT/Corps of Engineers. A poster and a record form to be completed when a panther is sighted have been circulated throughout the facility. When a sighting is reported, NMRT personnel attempt to collect hard evidence, such as tracks or fur, in the vicinity of the reported sighting. Additional efforts concerning the Florida panther and other species, such as the Louisiana black bear, are coordinated with U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. SSC tracks sightings

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 89 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

of the Florida panther, the Louisiana black bear, and other species through a telephone "hotline" established for that purpose.

6.5 *Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions*

There is a significant number of threatened, endangered, and ranked species with ranges that include SSC. Therefore, any development at the facility should include a survey for any species listed or ranked by USFWS or MDWFP that are likely to occur in the SSC area. A team of wildlife biologists and scientists from Mississippi State University completed a site-wide survey for threatened and endangered species in 2008, reporting no conclusive sightings. Under normal circumstances, this survey will be repeated every five (5) years. Once a listed species is identified, the appropriate State or Federal agency should be consulted regarding any activity that could affect the habitat of that species. All construction and testing operations must be coordinated through the NASA Environmental Office so that environmental impacts can be properly assessed.

6.6 *References*

Mississippi Natural Heritage Program, species lists, Museum of Natural Science, Mississippi Dept. of Wildlife, Fisheries, and Parks, Jackson, MS., March 2002.

Louisiana Natural Heritage Program, species lists, Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries, Baton Rouge, LA., March 2002.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service, species lists, March 2002.

Burt, W.H., and Grossenheider, R.P., A Field Guide to the Mammals of North America North of Mexico, Boston, Mass., Houghton Mifflin Company, 1980.

Conant, R., and Collins, J.T., A Field Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians, Eastern and Central North America, Boston, Mass., Houghton Mifflin Company, 1991.

Peterson, R. T., A Field Guide to the Birds of Eastern and Central North America, Boston, Mass., Houghton Mifflin Company, 1980.

Magee, Ronald G., NASA letter dated Nov. 3, 1995 regarding animal control procedures.

Black Bear Management Handbook for Louisiana, Mississippi, southern Arkansas, and east Texas, Second Edition, August, 1996.

Page, L.M., and Burr, B.M., A Field Guide to Freshwater Fishes of North America North of Mexico, Boston, Mass., Houghton Mifflin Company, 1991.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 90 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Foster Wheeler Environmental Corp., Final Ecological Risk Assessment, Stennis Space Center, 1996.

Dr. P.K. Lago and Dr. E.D. Keiser, Survey of Five Endangered Animal Species at the Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, Mississippi, Final Report, August 5, 1998.

Dr. Jean Wooten, PhD, letter to Ronald G. Magee of NASA, dated April 21, 1998 regarding survey results.

Mr. Curtis B. James, United States Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, letter to Ronald G. Magee of NASA, dated February 23, 1998.

Golden, D. H. and K. Lehr, Animal Control Procedures at Stennis Space Center. NASA Environmental Office, Stennis Space Center, MS, 2008.

U.S. Army Corp of Engineers, Final Report on Threatened and Endangered Species Surveys on Stennis, 2009.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 91 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

7.0 Solid and Hazardous Waste Generation, Treatment, Storage and Disposal

The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) was enacted to regulate all aspects of solid and hazardous waste management from generation to ultimate disposal. The Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) administers nonhazardous and hazardous waste programs, as well as the waste reduction/waste minimization program.

SSC generates solid and hazardous waste from its research and development operations, laboratories, instrument repair, and operations and maintenance functions. SC generates solid waste consisting of household-type wastes and nonhazardous industrial waste, which are disposed of onsite in a State-permitted solid waste landfill. SSC also generates hazardous waste, which is transported off-site for treatment, storage, and disposal. NASA maintains large quantity generator (LQG) status under RCRA subtitle C for generating hazardous waste and having it transported off site for treatment, storage or disposal. Eight agencies at SSC have small quantity generator (SQG) status, five of which are classified as "Conditionally Exempt". The SQGs include the Naval Research Labs (NRL); the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration National Data Buoy Center (NOAA/NDBC); the University of Southern Mississippi Center for Marine Sciences (USM); the United States Geologic Survey (USGS); and Rolls Royce.

SSC complies with MDEQ requirements for waste minimization. SSC maintains on-going recycling programs and identifies hazardous materials for which less hazardous substitutes are available.

Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-know Act (EPCRA) requires annual reporting of toxic chemical releases on EPA Form R and Section 312 requires annual reporting of the maximum storage quantities.

In 1990, SSC began investigating areas where potential spills, releases, and disposal incidents have occurred. These areas were investigated under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA). Section 120 of CERCLA as amended by SARA mandated that EPA establish a "docket", or listing, of Federal facilities where hazardous waste has been generated and/or stored, treated or disposed of in the past. Although NASA SSC is not a CERCLA facility, the investigations were a voluntary effort by NASA to determine the impacts at SSC caused by historical releases.

7.1 Nonhazardous Solid Waste

RCRA defines the term "solid waste" to mean "any garbage, refuse, sludge from a waste treatment plant, water supply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility, and other discarded material." The key word in this definition is "discarded," which EPA has construed to cover

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 92 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

certain materials that are used, reused, recycled, or reclaimed. Federal guidelines for Land Disposal of Solid Waste are given in 40 CFR §241. The State of Mississippi adopted Nonhazardous Waste Management Regulations on September 23, 1993 and last amended April 28, 2005.

7.1.1 Generation

Nonhazardous wastes generated at SSC (which are not segregated for recycling) are collected in dumpster-type containers located at buildings throughout the Fee Area. The contents of the containers are transported to the on-site sanitary landfill for disposal. As a general rule, nonhazardous solid waste is not shipped offsite for disposal; however, offsite contractors handle the recycling of many wastes generated at SSC (e.g., paper, plastic, cardboard, metals, batteries, toner cartridges, etc.)

7.1.2 Disposal in the Fee Area

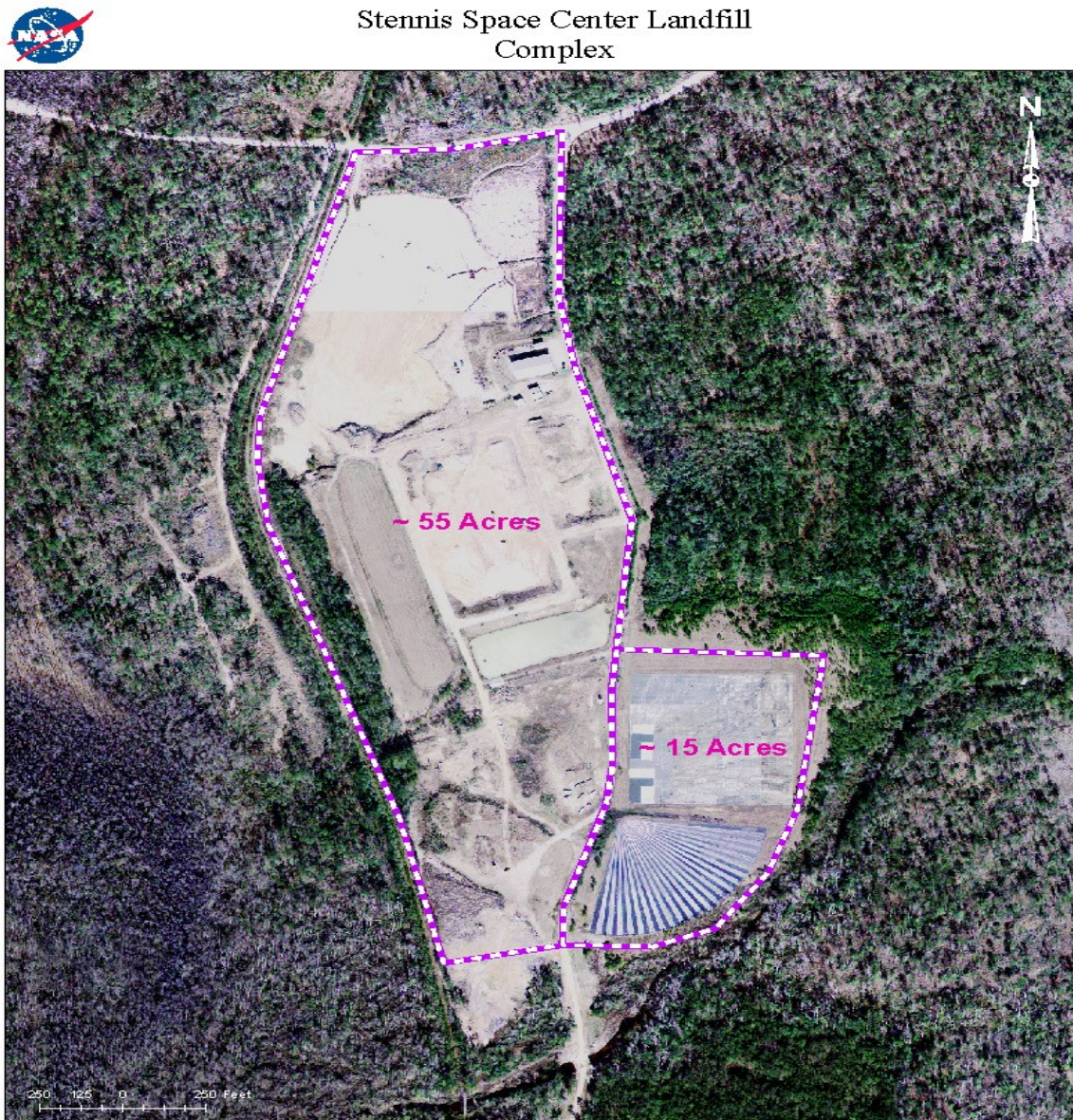
Solid waste generated within the Fee Area at SSC is disposed onsite in a sanitary landfill under the authority of Permit # SW02401B0376, issued by the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ). The landfill receives onsite garbage and nonhazardous industrial waste. The 2014 average quantity of solid wastes accepted for disposal in the landfill was approximately 138,520 pounds per month. The current permit, which was issued in February 2005, expired January 31, 2015. The renewal application was submitted to the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) on June 30, 2014.

The landfill includes two unlined cells (Cells 1 and 2), which cover approximately a five acre area. The closure and capping of these cells were completed in 1998. Two new cells (Cells 3 and 4) were opened in September 1996. The latter cells have a composite liner system, leachate collection and treatment system, and storm water pond, which satisfy the requirements in the 1993 State of Mississippi Nonhazardous Waste Regulations. The total area of Cells 3 and 4 is approximately nine acres. Cell 3 is the primary cell which handles all material except asbestos containing materials. Cell 4 is the second smaller cell that is used to dispose of asbestos containing materials and other materials when the larger cell is not accessible.

There is also a closed landfill (Permit # SW02401A0358) that is situated southeast of the current landfill. This inactive landfill was closed in accordance with the Mississippi Nonhazardous Waste Management Regulations. Groundwater is monitored semiannually per the SSC Groundwater Monitoring Plan. SSC's Landfill Area is shown on Figure 7-1.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 93 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Figure 7-1



Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 94 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

SSC maintains four permitted Class II rubbish disposal sites. Three of these sites are for harvested vegetation from the three SSC wastewater treatment lagoons. Plant harvesting is dependent on growth rates but usually occurs at a minimum twice per year. The fourth rubbish site is located in the vicinity of the permitted solid waste landfill for the disposal of asphalt, stone, brick, mortar, and natural vegetative materials.

In 2014, SSC began a pilot composting program through the MDEQ. Waste that would normally go to Cell 3 or the one of the rubbish sites has been stockpiled and is utilized in the composting process.

7.1.3 Disposal in the Buffer Zone

Two closed landfill sites are located in the Buffer Zone, the Catahoula Landfill and the Pearl River County Landfill. The Catahoula Landfill is a 28.5-acre (0.12 square kilometer) site located on lands owned by NASA in Section 3, Township 7 South, Range 15 West, Hancock County, Mississippi. An undated paper issued by NASA gives the date for the Catahoula Landfill's original permit to operate as September 1977. This paper mentions an Environmental Assessment (EA) that was completed in 1977 by the Mobile District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers with a Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) for the site. The site had always been operated by Hancock County, and NASA never contributed waste material to the landfill. The landfill was permitted for operation in October 1981, and permitting was discontinued in December 1988. The closure plan for this landfill was issued in February 1989 and five (5) groundwater monitoring wells were installed at that time.

The Pearl River County Landfill operated in the Buffer Zone on tract # 4756. According to an undated paper issued by NASA, the site appears to have opened in the late 1970s without obtaining a permit. The Mississippi Board of Health gave the City of Picayune approval to operate the landfill as an area fill in 1978. The site was operated initially by the City of Picayune and subsequently by Pearl River County. An EA for expansion of the landfill conducted by the Mobile District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers was made final on February 5, 1981, and resulted in a FONSI. The expansion studied for this EA was never implemented. The area used comprises approximately 8 acres (0.03 square kilometers) and operated as a trash or rubbish fill (inert materials only) and as a transfer facility for household garbage. NASA never contributed any materials to the site. This landfill was permitted as a rubbish fill area and was closed in 1992. The Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality does not require a closure plan for this site.

7.2 Hazardous Waste

Subtitle C of RCRA regulates the generation, transport, treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous wastes. The RCRA hazardous waste management program regulates materials defined as "hazardous waste." RCRA defines "hazardous waste" as a subset of the broader category of

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 95 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

"solid waste". Therefore, a material cannot be a RCRA hazardous waste unless it is first a RCRA solid waste. In this regard, a solid waste will be deemed a hazardous waste if it meets the definition of a hazardous waste in 40 CFR 261.

The regulations for treatment, storage, disposal and transportation of hazardous waste are administered by the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ).

7.2.1 *Generation*

All hazardous waste generators at SSC are subject to the RCRA requirements in 40 CFR § 262. NASA is the only classified large quantity generator (LQG) at SSC. Eight other resident agencies are classified as small quantity generators (SQGs) some of which may be conditionally exempt and maintain their own EPA identification numbers. Table 7-1 summarizes the RCRA identification numbers and status for NASA and resident agencies at SSC. NASA will continue to assist in the reporting of information to EPA, but NASA will not be responsible for RCRA compliance for its resident agencies. The following information illustrates the types of hazardous wastes generated at SSC.

Hazardous Waste Generation Processes - The following processes or activities generate hazardous wastes at SSC:

- Research/development and analytical testing generate wastes such as spent solvents, reaction products, unused or expired reagents, acids, bases, and test sample wastes.
- Facility maintenance generates a variety of materials including paints, solvents, and spent abrasive blast material that may contain heavy metals such as lead.
- Construction generates a variety of wastes including spent solvents, acids and bases, paint waste with heavy metals such as lead, ignitable wastes and vehicle maintenance wastes.
- Aerospace testing, cleaning, and maintenance generate spent cleaning solutions, dyes, and photographic wastes.
- Equipment cleaning/degreasing generates alkaline cleaners, nitric acid, and trichloroethylene.
- Photographic processes generate various process bath wastes.

7.2.2 *Treatment, Storage and Disposal*

Hazardous wastes generated at SSC are managed according to the RCRA pre-transport requirements at 40 CFR 262.34. All hazardous wastes placed in the accumulation area must be shipped offsite for treatment, storage, or disposal within 90 days from the start date of accumulation (satellite accumulation areas are not subject to the 90-day rule). Annually, NASA conducts independent audits of at least two of the treatment, storage, and disposal (TSD) facilities it uses. A list of the TSD facilities used by NASA is available from NASA Environmental Management.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 96 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 7-1 RCRA ID Numbers and Status for NASA and Resident Agencies at SSC			
ID Numbers	Generator	Status	Building
MS2800090001	NASA John C. Stennis Space Center	LQG	1100
MS6171624640	Naval Oceanographic Office	SQG	1002A
MSR000004929	Special Boat Team 22, NAVSCIATTS &WARCOM)	SQG	2606
MS6801200001	U.S. Geological Survey	Conditionally Exempt SQG	2101
MS0000444745	USM Center for Marine Sciences	Conditionally Exempt SQG	1103
MS5171624641	Naval Research Lab	Conditionally Exempt SQG	1000
MS2130500000	NOAA National Data Buoy Center	Conditionally Exempt SQG	3202, 3203, 3205
MSR000104414	Rolls Royce	Conditionally Exempt SQG	5000

7.3 *Waste Minimization, Recycling, and Sustainable Acquisition*

The Biennial Reporting System is a national system that collects data on the generation management, and minimization of hazardous activities. This system captures detailed information and data on the generation of hazardous waste from LQGs and waste management practices from treatment, storage, and disposal facilities (TSDs). Data for the previous year's hazardous waste activities is reported on even years by facilities to the State and EPA.

Also, the State of Mississippi does require all transporters, SQG, LQG, and TSD facilities to submit an annual report to the State.

Two requirements designed to help implement the national "waste minimization" policy: first, § 3002(a)(6) requires hazardous waste generators, Report, to identify efforts undertaken to reduce the volume and toxicity of hazardous waste generated and to report on the actual changes in volume and toxicity of waste achieved. In the second provision, RCRA § 3002(b), Congress

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 97 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

required that all generators provide the following certifications on each hazardous waste manifest:

- The generator "has a program in place" to reduce the volume, quantity, and toxicity of the waste covered by the manifest; the degree of these reductions will be determined by the generator based on economic practicality.
- The method of waste management proposed in the manifest is the most practical method currently available to the generator for minimizing the present and future threat to human health and the environment occasioned by the waste.
- Generators making the required certification must ensure they do, in fact, have a waste minimization program in place or risk potential enforcement consequences for false certification.

SSC has a waste minimization program, which involves hazardous product substitution, waste stream segregation, material-handling improvement, alterations in production scheduling, sustainable acquisition to promote the procurement of environmentally preferable products, and increased recycling activities. SSC presently recycles many items, including ballasts (non-PCB), batteries (all types), cardboard, fluorescent bulbs/lamps, mixed paper, aluminum cans/plastic bottles, oil filters, scrap metal, tires, toner cartridges, and used oil. SSC recycling efforts are managed by the Stennis Operating Contractor (SOC) Environmental Services; the amount of nonhazardous solid waste recycled by SSC for FY 2019 is summarized in Table 7-2.

Recovered refrigerant is stored for future use and/or shipped off-site to an approved vendor for reclamation or disposal, as needed. Substitution of less toxic or non-hazardous materials has been an effective practice at SSC to reduce inventories of hazardous chemicals. SSC's compliance with EO 13693 and NPG 8830.1 included the implementation in 2002 of an on-line purchase request and order process that alerts requestors and buyers of the requirement to procure environmentally preferable products. This system also provides an on-line process to obtain an approved Sustainable Acquisition Waiver, when one of the four EO justifications that allow for exceptions is applicable.

7.4 CERCLA Hazardous Material Release Reporting

7.4.1 Regulatory Requirements

Hazardous material release reporting is required for contractors and resident agencies at SSC under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA, commonly known as Superfund) and under the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA) of 1986. CERCLA requires hazardous substance releases exceeding certain threshold values to be reported. Executive Order #12580 requires Federal facilities to comply with the contents of the law.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 98 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

7.4.2 SSC Release Reporting

Emergency response requirements under the CERCLA apply to the operation of SSC. Under CERCLA, NASA, the resident agencies, and the contractors at SSC are responsible for reporting releases of reportable quantities (RQ) of hazardous substances to the National Response Center (NRC) within 24 hours. Reportable quantities are specified on a constituent-by-constituent basis in 40 CFR 302.4.

Table 7-2
FY 2019 SSC Non-Hazardous Solid Waste Recycling

Site/Material/Comments	Quantity	Units	Revenue	Cost to Recycle
Batteries, All Types	54,739	lbs.	\$6,617	\$0.00
Carbon, Activated	13,000.0	lbs.	\$0.00	\$0.00
Cement and Concrete	7,487,980	lbs.	\$4,152	\$0.00
Cooking Oil/Grease	3,643	lbs.	\$0.00	\$0.00
Electronics (scrap property material content only)	186,563	lbs.	\$0.00	\$0.00
Fluorescent Lamps (1.25 lbs. per)	6,909	units	\$0.00	\$0.00
Lumber	326,310	lbs.	\$0.00	\$0.00
Scrap Metal	514,000	lbs.	\$33,194	\$0.00
Single Stream (Aluminum Cans, Plastic Bottles, Cardboard, Paper)	626,160	lbs.	\$0.00	\$70,000
Shredded Paper	239,730	lbs.	\$0.00	\$0.00
Tires (25 lbs. per)	25	units	\$0.00	\$0.00
Toner Cartridges (1.5 lbs. per)	1,895	units	\$0.00	\$0.00
Used Oil	4,175	gals	\$0.00	\$0.00
SSC Totals:	9,465,129	lbs.	\$43,963	\$70,000.00

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date:	July 31, 2020
	Review Date:	July 31, 2025
Page 99 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

NASA/SSC has complied with annual reporting requirements of SARA. NASA has not submitted Safety Data Sheets (SDSs) to the Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) (per their request), but a chemical listing is provided annually to the LEPC and the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC). SDSs are made available to the SSC Fire Department.

Toxic chemical releases and reporting of the quantities of listed chemicals transferred off-site are reported by SSC as required by Section 313 of EPCRA Toxic Release Inventory (TRI). This information is submitted electronically using the TRI-ME web applications, per the TRI Electronic Reporting Rule. This reporting is required to provide the public with information on the release of toxic substances to the environment in the reporting year. Facilities must report the quantities of both routine and accidental releases of listed chemicals, if the substance usage exceeds the reportable quantity as specified in 40 CFR 302.4.

Section 312 of EPCRA (Tier II) requires reporting of the maximum quantities of listed chemicals stored onsite during the reporting year, if the threshold quantities are exceeded. SSC's 2019 EPCRA report listed Biodiesel, Ethanol Fuel (E85), HCFC-225cb, Lead Acid Batteries, Lubricating Oils, Nitrogen- Liquid, Paints/Coatings, RP-1 Fuel, Diesel Fuel #2, Gasoline, Hydrogen- Liquid, Oxygen- Compressed Gas and Liquid, Sulfuric Acid, Nitric Acid, Chlorine, Lead (present in Lead-Acid batteries), Helium- Compressed Gas, Cee-Bee MX-15U, CEE-BEE 623 Descaler, Cee-Bee J-84AL Alkaline Liquid Cleaner, Caustic Soda Liquid.

7.4.3 *CERCLA Investigation Activities*

In 1990 SSC began the investigation of 40 areas where potential spills, releases, and disposal incidents have occurred, and more-recently completed a remedial investigation at a PCB release site (Fall 2011). These areas were investigated under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA). Section 120 of CERCLA as amended by SARA mandated that EPA establish a "docket", or listing, of Federal facilities where hazardous waste has been generated and/or stored, treated or disposed of in the past. SSC is not a CERCLA facility but the investigations were a voluntary effort by NASA to determine the impacts at SSC caused by historical releases.

Under the CERCLA site investigation process, the first step involved conducting a Preliminary Assessment (PA) to determine whether or not further investigation was warranted. Forty sites (40) were reviewed in the PA. Twenty-six (26) of the sites were found to be clean or to have localized contamination. In the latter case, NASA conducted cleanup activities and disposed of contaminated materials at approved facilities. Cleanup activities included the closure of numerous rock/reed treatment systems and neutralization pits. Aboveground storage tanks were also replaced with state-of-the-art systems.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 100 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Of the forty sites (40) originally identified, thirty-one (31) were declared No Further Action (NFA) sites, one (1) is a long-term monitoring (LTM) site, seven are cleanup sites, and one is a potential cleanup site. The seven cleanup sites are referred to as Cleanup Areas A-G. Two of the cleanup sites, Areas A and F, are in post-remediation. In 2019 Area D was been granted No Further Action (NFA) along with Area A in 2020. Area H was identified as a potential cleanup site, and Area I was accepted as an NFA site by the Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) in May 2007.

The remedy at Area A includes barrier walls for source containment and a passive treatment wall for contaminated groundwater. The remedy at Areas B-E and G includes pump and treat followed by natural attenuation for contaminated groundwater. Groundwater pump and treatment units have been installed at Areas B, C, D, and E. Contaminated groundwater from Area G is extracted and transported to the unit located at Area E for treatment. The remedy for the PCB site included the removal and proper disposal of contaminated soil.

In the fall of 2011, NASA completed a remedial investigation of a PCB release near B3202, which indicated there was localized contamination. The remedy included the removal and proper disposal of contaminated soil (March 2013). The remedial objective was to remove soils that contained levels of Aroclor 1260 (a toxic component in PCBs) in excess of the proposed remediation level (PRL) of 1.28 parts per million (ppm). Confirmation soil sampling conducted after the soil excavation indicated that although total PCB levels were acceptable, the level of Aroclor 1260 in some subsurface soil samples (4-5 feet below ground surface) slightly exceeded the PRL near the southwest corner of B3202. Currently, this part of the building contains a transformer (non-PCB) room that is walled-off and isolated from the rest of the building. The electrical equipment in the room is only accessed during occasional maintenance activities and therefore falls under 40 CFR §761.3.

Baseline groundwater data was collected for two years (2013-2015 and evaluated to determine the effectiveness of the treatment (application of PermexOx subsequent to soil excavation) and determine whether or not groundwater remediation for VOCs is warranted. Since residual soil contamination is left in place, NASA will implement land use controls and restrict the land use as described in 3.3.1. The PCB site was determined to have localized contamination and underwent soil remediation in March 2013, and was eventually granted NFA in 2016.

Results of the investigations completed at Area H are contained in the final Remedial Investigation (RI) and Feasibility Study (FS) reports dated April 2003 and October 2003, respectively. The draft Proposed Plan has been prepared for Area H which states that groundwater pump and treatment is the preferred remediation alternative. NASA prepared a Fact Sheet in August 2004 to present information regarding Areas H and I and to solicit public comment regarding the findings and proposals for these areas.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 101 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Starting in 2019, NASA undertook an initial investigation to determine the presence of PFAS/POFA at the former firefighting training, Area F. After multiple sampling events, the presence of the contaminants in question were confirmed and the plume at Area F was spatially delineated. In 2020, NASA Headquarters initiated a PFAS/PFOA site assessment based on historical documentation review and staff interviews.

NASA held comprehensive 5-year reviews with MDEQ regulators regarding the status of the cleanup sites in November 2007, November 2012 and November, 2017. As a result of the 2007 review and follow-up discussion with MDEQ, NASA proposed changes to the remediation program. These changes were reflected in SSC's Long-Term and Operational and Monitoring Plan (LTOMP) dated October 2010, which was submitted to and approved by MDEQ. The most current version of the LTOMP was updated in 2019. There were no significant changes proposed in the 2012 review.

During the 2017 review, several changes were proposed to the SSC remediation program. Remediation will continue for Areas B, C, D, E, F, and G. Several areas were scheduled to complete remediation, but contaminant concentrations were too high for these areas to go to Monitored Natural Attenuation (MNA). Post 2017, NASA proposed Risk Based Closure strategies for several sites (Areas A, C, F, and D) eventually leading to NFA at Areas A and D as of 2020. Therefore, with the exceptions noted, these areas will remain in active remediation as NASA researches new technology and implements as funding allows or, the issuance of NFA rulings by MDEQ. As of 2020, Emulsified Zero-Valent Iron Treatment (EZVI) is being implemented at Area B, Biological Remediation is being implemented at Area E, along with In Situ Chemical Oxidation at Areas C, E, and G. Area F was scheduled to move from MNA to NFA in 2013, but contaminant concentrations were too high for this area to go to NFA. Area F will remain in MNA until funding is available to provide additional treatment or pending NASA decisions on PFAS/PFOA remediation actions.

The LTOMP is updated to reflect changes that result from regulatory reviews, and is revised periodically to reflect changes in operational and monitoring requirements. The LTOMP was most recently revised in November 2019.

7.5 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions

All construction and testing operations must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management so that environmental impacts can be properly assessed. Contact with NASA Environmental Management is encouraged to ensure that no proposed actions jeopardize compliance with NEPA or any other environmental regulations. Additionally, contact should be made with NASA Environmental Management for assistance in making any environmental determinations.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 102 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

7.6 *Memberships*

The NASA Environmental Officer is a member of the Hancock County Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC).

7.7 *References*

NASA, 2011 Hazardous Waste Report for Stennis Space Center, US EPA Form 1C.

Special Boat Team 22, SSC, 2012 Hazardous Waste Report, US EPA Form.

NASA, SSC, 2010 Toxic Release Inventory Report, dated June 15, 2011.

Preliminary Assessment for SSC, Hancock County, MS, Vols. I and II, 11/90.

Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality, 2005 Solid Waste Management Permit No. SW02401B0376.

NASA, 2014 Solid Waste (Non-Commercial, Solid Waste Landfill Contour Survey, Rubbish Reports).

NASA, 2014 Landfill Log Summary.

NASA, undated, Buffer Zone Hancock County Site History.

Compton Engineering, P.A., Closure Plan for the Catahoula Landfill, 1989.

Mobile District Corps of Engineers, 1988, Environmental Assessment, Pearl River County Landfill.

NASA, undated, Buffer Zone Pearl River County Site History.

NASA, Community Relations Plan, 2016.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 103 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

8.0 Toxic Substances

The Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) was enacted to protect human health and the environment by regulating chemicals used in commerce and newly developed chemicals. Under TSCA, EPA places controls on chemical manufacture, distribution, use, and disposal. Included in TSCA are a variety of requirements to control the manufacture, distribution in commerce, use, and disposal of specific chemical substances or mixtures. At SSC, TSCA's primary applicability relates to the decontamination and disposal of PCB-contaminated electrical equipment, and the removal and disposal of asbestos insulating materials and chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs).

8.1 Polychlorinated Biphenyl's (PCB's)

In March 1989, SSC implemented a program to reduce the use of PCBs onsite, and in 1993 accomplished this by retro filling PCB transformers with non-PCB electrical insulating oil. The PCB fluids were disposed of per regulatory guidance. The retro filled transformers were then re-sampled to verify that the PCB content was less than 500 ppm, and to ensure compliance with EPA regulations.

Due to the minimal load on the transformers and the slow leaching of PCBs trapped inside the transformer coils, the PCB content of the retro filled transformers has increased over time. There are currently three (3) pad-mounted PCB transformers in use at SSC that have a PCB content of 500 parts per million (ppm) or greater (retro filled transformers were sampled again in 2000). In accordance with regulatory requirements, SSC conducts inspections of these PCB transformers, and develops an annual PCB status report, which is reported to EPA. Our procedures will continue to require the testing of these transformers prior to disposal as they are removed from service.

All pole-mounted transformers with a PCB content of 50 ppm or greater have been removed.

Fluorescent lighting fixtures equipped with PCB-containing ballasts are replaced upon failure with non-PCB ballasts. They are disposed in accordance with state and federal regulations.

A slow leak from the pad-mounted PCB transformer located at B3410 was discovered in November 2012. The leak was contained and monitored until the transformer was removed in August 2013 and replaced with a new, non-PCB transformer. NASA conducted remediation of the pad after the leaking transformer was removed and before the new transformer was installed. Remediation included gross decontamination of the concrete pad using an approved acidic cleaner, collecting wipe samples, and sampling perimeter shallow soil. The concrete pad wipe samples were analyzed that resulted with the absence of PCBs above detection. However, PCBs (specifically Aroclor 1260) were detected in shallow soil samples ranging from 0.68-3.35 ppm. The area of contaminated soils is located within a locked fenced area and NASA has installed a sign on the fencing that requires contacting NASA Environmental prior to digging within the

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 104 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

fenced area. The waste generated during the remediation effort was contained in 55 gallon DOT approved drums and disposed of offsite on March 2013 and September 2013. In the event of future construction efforts, this area was identified on a map that shows existing site contamination in NASA's Master Plan.

8.2 *Asbestos*

This program is intended to serve as an operations and maintenance plan for managing asbestos in place by monitoring and maintaining its condition, ensuring proper cleanup of fibers previously released, and preventing further release. On-going monitoring in Buildings 1000, 1100, 1200, 2101 and 2201 have shown that the measured concentration of asbestos is less than the 0.10 fibers per cubic centimeter (cc) using Phase Contrast Microscopy. The current OSHA standard for asbestos workers is 0.10 fibers/cc of air.

Asbestos Containing Material (ACM) was used at SSC for fire protection and thermal insulation. ACM used for fire protection is usually spray-applied in a thin layer over building structural components including structural steel in I-beams and corrugated steel decking. Thermal insulation is usually found as a towed-on thermal insulation found primarily in mechanical equipment rooms covering pipes, ductwork, and air handling equipment. Frequently, straight runs of pipe are insulated with fiberglass, with the elbows, tees, and valves having ACM insulation. Rarely would building occupants encounter ACM.

Surfacing materials, such as fireproofing, have been found above ceiling tile in labs, offices, and hallways in Buildings 1000, 1100, 1200, 2101, and 2201. Debris and small pieces of asbestos insulation, which have accumulated over the years since these buildings were constructed, are visible on the topside of ceiling tiles (1). In 1998, a floor tile survey was completed that identified areas where asbestos containing floor tile is located at SSC.

An initial inspection and assessment of the condition of ACM in the mechanical equipment rooms in Buildings 1000, 1100, 1105, 1110, 1200, 1201, 2101, 2105, 2201, 2204, 2205, 2421, 2423, 2424, 3101, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3305, 4110, 4120, 4122, 4210, 4220, 4400, 4995, 7001, 8100, 8110, 8130, and 8201 was completed in 1990. The mechanical rooms are being re-evaluated starting with buildings in the on-going monitoring program. ACM has been removed from some of the mechanical rooms since the 1990 survey. Asbestos information for each building can be reviewed at the following website:

<https://sscodysey.ssc.nasa.gov/environmental/asbestos.htm>

The Asbestos Hazard Control Plan provides for:

- Notification of all persons affected by the presence of ACM
- On-going reports of changes in ACM condition by service workers

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 105 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

- Air monitoring to establish baseline conditions, in conjunction with visual re-inspection (air monitoring is conducted annually in the five buildings with the fireproofing surfacing material)
- Corrective action based on detection of ACM damage or deterioration

Control has been established on all work that could disturb ACM. Operations and maintenance work practices have been established, including worker health and safety training and protection, recordkeeping of all documents related to asbestos management, and approval procedures for operations and maintenance activities in areas where ACM may be disturbed.

When renovation, demolition, or deterioration requires the removal of asbestos-containing surface material or thermal system insulation, the work is performed by a licensed asbestos abatement contractor in accordance with state and federal regulations. All removed asbestos is disposed of in SSC's onsite non-hazardous solid waste landfill as approved by the MDEQ.

8.3 Other TSCA-Regulated Substances

In addition to PCBs and asbestos, EPA currently regulates chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) under its TSCA authority. CFCs and their planned phase out are discussed in Section 2.0 (Air Resources) as well as other air toxic pollutants. Lead is discussed in Section 7.0 (Solid & Hazardous Waste Generation, Treat, Storage and Disposal). No other substances regulated under TSCA are known to be present at SSC at this time.

8.4 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions

The following are regulatory considerations for proposed projects involving chemical substances that are regulated under TSCA:

- Will any new action at SSC result in the use or disturbance of PCBs, asbestos, lead, or CFCs which are substances regulated under TSCA?
- Will any new action at SSC impact areas where PCBs, asbestos, lead, or CFCs have been identified?

If any of these considerations apply to a proposed project, NASA Environmental Management should be contacted to provide assistance in making these determinations and discuss measures needed to ensure TSCA compliance. All construction and testing operations must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management to properly address environmental impacts.

8.5 References

NASA, SCWI-8500-0019-ENV (SSC Asbestos Hazard Control Plan), 2018.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 106 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

9.0 Insecticides and Herbicides

9.1 *Regulatory Overview*

The Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) regulates use, storage, delivery, and disposal of insecticides and herbicides. FIFRA outlines registration requirements for pesticide producers, establishes certification requirements for pesticide applicators, and directs EPA to set regulations for the acceptance of certain pesticides and recommended procedures for the disposal and storage of pesticides and pesticide containers. The EPA regulations are listed in 40 C.F.R. § 165. In addition to FIFRA, the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, the Mississippi Pesticide Application Law of 1975, and regulations enforced by the Mississippi Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Division of Plant Industry apply to insecticide and herbicide operations at SSC.

Presently, SSC utilizes the services of an onsite contractor for most insecticide and herbicide treatment operations at the facility. Pest and vegetation control is maintained with minimal amounts of insecticides and herbicides stored onsite. The onsite subcontractor utilizes the proactive Integrated Pest Management Approach, which is designed to minimize chemical usage. The subcontractor is responsible for managing these chemicals and waste handling to ensure the safety of personnel, environment, and property.

9.2 *Insecticides and Herbicides at SSC*

Pesticides include substances or mixtures of substances intended for preventing, destroying, repelling, or mitigating any pest. The targeted pests for SSC are inclusive of, but not limited to, the following: flies, mosquitoes, gnats, roaches, fleas, spiders, termites, carpet beetles, fire ants, crickets, millipedes, annual and perennial grasses, invasive species, and broadleaf weeds. Insecticides and herbicides are applied using a variety of methods, including pressurized spraying, aerosol spraying and manual placement. Table 9-1 summarizes the 2019 insecticide and herbicide usage at SSC.

9.3 *Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions*

NASA Environmental Management shall be contacted regarding any proposed actions that would alter the planned use of chemicals stored onsite, involve an increased application rate or introduce a new pesticide.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 107 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 9-1
Insecticide/Herbicide Usage at SSC for 2019

Insecticide/ Herbicide	Target Pests	Application Method	Rate of Use	Usage Months	Areas to be Avoided	Application sites
Air Devil (Cypermethrin)	Roaches, spiders, crickets, silverfish, firebrats	Aerosol	1' second spray per spot, 1-3 feet apart	Jan-Dec	Fish habitat, food or food contacting surfaces	Non-food, non-feed areas, laboratories, offices, warehouses
Altosid Pellets Zoecon®	Rats and mice	Bait	2.5-10 lbs/acre	Jan - Dec	Fish habitat	Ditches and ponds near buildings
Avert (Abamectin B1)	Nymph and adult roaches	Hand duster	1 bait placement per 100 square feet	Jan - Dec	Food and utensil storage/dining areas	Offices, warehouses, labs, and cafeterias
CB-80 Extra (Pyrethrins)	Roaches, ants, spiders, flies, wasps	Aerosol	2-10 seconds per 1000 cubic ft.	Jan - Dec	Food or food processing equipment	Offices, warehouse, food and non-food handling areas
Clear Zone (Pyrethrins)	Flies, gnats, mosquitoes	Aerosol	52msg metered every 15 min. per 6000 cu.ft	Jan-Dec	Fish habitat, food or food contacting surfaces	Food storage areas, offices, warehouse
Contra Blox (Bromadiolone)	Rats and mice	Hand placement	15 to 30 feet placement	Jan - Dec	Fish, habitat, and wildlife	Inside and outside of buildings
Cy-kick (Cyfluthrin)	Roaches, ants, spiders	Aerosol crack and crevice	Three or one linear foot per second	Jan - Dec	Fish habitat, food, or food contact surfaces	Food storage areas, offices, warehouse
Demand CS (Lamba-cyhalothrin)	Roaches and ants	Pressure Sprayer	1-gallon spray mix per 1000 square feet	Jan - Dec	Fish habitat, food or food contact surfaces	Food storage areas, offices, warehouse
Drione (Pyrethrins)	Roaches, ants, silverfish, fleas, and lice	Hand duster	16 ounces/ 1000 square feet	Jan - Dec	Crack and crevice treatment only in cafeteria areas. Exposure to food and utensils	Offices, warehouses, and cafeterias
EcoPCOJet X (Eugenol)	Wasps, yellow jackets, hornets and spiders	Aerosol	Spray nest or web until wet	Jan - Dec	Water, food, feed	Perimeter of buildings
ExciteR (Pyrethrins)	Mosquitoes, small flies, roaches & spiders	ULV, Hand sprayer	1 ounce per 1000 cu. ft.	Jan - Dec	Streams, rivers and canals	Building warehouse areas
Gourmet Ant Bait Gel (Disodium Octoborate Tetrahydrate)	Ants	Bait tube, Syringe	0.25 oz. per bait placement	Jan - Dec	Feed and food	Food storage areas, offices and warehouse

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 108 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 9-1 (continued)

Insecticide/ Herbicide	Target Pests	Application Method	Rate of Use	Usage Months	Areas to be Avoided	Application sites
Masterline Kontrol 4-4 (Permethrin)	Black flies, midges and mosquitoes	ULV Aerosol	4.1 – 16.3 oz. Per minute at 10 mph	Jan - Dec	Streams, rivers, canals and processing equipment	Grounds and roads around buildings
Maxforce (Fipronil)	Ants (adults)	Bait	4 to 6 bait trays per 100 square feet	Jan-Dec	Avoid exposure to personnel and food	None listed
Max-Force (Fipronil)	Roaches (adults)	Hand placement on surface material	4 to 6 bait trays per 100 sq. ft.	Jan - Dec	Personnel and food	Offices, labs, and cafeterias
Maxforce Magnum Gel (Fipronil)	Roaches	Bait Gun	0.01%	Jan-Dec	Avoid contact with skin or clothing	Offices, warehouse, cafeteria, labs
Microcare (Pyrethrins)	Ants, spiders, and flies	Aerosol	1 linear foot/second	Jan - Dec	Food and utensils	Offices, labs, cafeteria
Phantom (Chlorfenapyr)	Roaches, ants	Pressure sprayer	Crack and crevice or spot	Jan-Dec	Fish habitat, food or food contacting surfaces	Non-food areas, offices, warehouse
Precor 2000 (Methoprene, permethrin)	Fleas and ticks	Aerosol	16 oz. can to 2000 square feet	Jan - Dec	People or pets, contact surfaces	Offices and warehouse
ProControl Total Release Aerosol (Pyrethrins)	Roaches, ants, spiders, gnats	Aerosol	6 oz. can treats 5000 cu. ft.	Jan - Dec	Fish habitat, food or food contact surfaces	Food storage areas, offices, warehouse
Purge III (Pyrethrins)	Flies, gnats, mosquitoes	Aerosol	52 mg metered every 15 min. per 6000 cubic ft.	Jan - Dec	Fish habitat, food or food contact surfaces	Food storage areas, offices, and warehouse
Ranger PRO Herbicide (Isopropylamine)	Most grasses and weeds	Water-soluble liquid	Not determined	Mar-Dec	Aquatic systems, desirable plants, and crop areas	Edge of buildings, pipelines and mowing obstacles
Razor (Isopropylamine)	Annual and perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds	Pressure Sprayer	2/3 – 6 ½ oz/gal per 1000 sq.	Mar - Dec	Aquatic systems and crop areas	Edge of buildings, pipelines and mowing obstacles
Recruit HD Bait Device (Noviflumuron)	Termites	Bait Station	Not determined	Jan-Dec	Low areas near pounds, springs and other water sources	Perimeters of buildings
Recruit IV (Noviflumuron)	Termites	Bait Station	10 to 20 ft. apart where active termites found	Jan-Dec	Low areas near pounds, springs and other water sources	Offices, labs and buildings

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 109 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Reward Landscape and Aquatic (Diquat)	Annual and perennial grasses, weeds	Pressure Sprayer	1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons	Feb - Sep	Animals	Around buildings, edges, poles and pipelines, non-food and food preparations
Roundup PRO Herbicide	Most grasses and weeds	Water-soluble liquid	Not determined	Mar-Dec	Aquatic systems, desirable plants, and crop areas	Edge of buildings, pipelines and mowing obstacles
Sahara DG Herbicide	Annual and perennial grasses, broadleaf weeds and vines	Conventional sprayers or injection sprayers	Not determined	Mar-Dec	Aquatic systems, desirable plants, and crop areas	Edge of buildings, pipelines and mowing obstacles
Stingray Wasp and Hornet Spray (Permethrin)	Roaches, ants, spiders, flies and wasps	Aerosol	2 – 10 seconds per spot	Jan - Dec	Water, food or feed	Perimeter of buildings, cracks and crevices
Suspend SC (Deltamethrin)	Roaches and ants	Pressure Sprayer	17.5-39 fluid oz/acre	Jan - Dec	Fish habitat, food or food contact surfaces	Food storage areas, offices, warehouse
Talon G (Brodifacoum)	Mice	Pellets	1/4 to 1 lb. of bait/infested area	Jan - Dec	Personnel and food	Food storage areas, offices, warehouses
Talstar EZ Granular (Bifenthrin)	Ants	Manual	50-200 lbs. per acre	Jan-Dec	Aquatic Areas	Lawn areas
Talstar PL Granular (Bifenthrin)	Ants	Ground/granules	50-200 lbs/acre	Jan - Dec	Aquatic areas	Lawn areas
Temprid SC (Imidacloprid) Insecticide	50 pests, including ants, spiders, cockroaches and other key perimeter pests	Pressure Sprayer	Not determined	Jan - Dec	Aquatic areas	Perimeter of buildings, cracks and crevices
Termidor SC (Fipronil)	Termites	Pressure Sprayer	4 gals to 10 linear ft	Jan - Dec	People or pets and contact surfaces	Foundation of buildings, wall voids, brick/block

9.4 References

SSC Pesticide Usage Report, 2019.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 110 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

10.0 Radioactive Materials and Non-ionizing Radiation

Human exposure to ionizing radiation results from naturally occurring radioactive materials, from radionuclides introduced into the environment by man (nuclear power, weapons testing, etc.), and from cosmic radiation. The route of exposure may be either external, as in the case of cosmic radiation, or internal via inhalation or ingestion of radionuclides. Specific levels of exposure are a function of many variables, including location, altitude, nuclide concentration in the soil, food consumption, and recreational habits. Annual whole body radiation at SSC is estimated to be about 330 millirem, based on location and measurements typical of the southern United States. Regulations under the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) define radiation areas and high radiation areas for the work place (29 CFR 1910.1096). Since Mississippi is an agreement state, SSC is deemed in compliance as long as it meets the Mississippi Board of Health Regulations, Title 15, Part 21, Subpart 78- Radiological Health.

Radiation areas are based on a major portion of the body being exposed to a radiation dose in excess of five millirem per hour or in excess of 100 millirem per five consecutive days. High radiation areas are accessible areas where a major portion of the body could receive a radiation dose in excess of 100 millirem per hour. The above doses are not averaged; they refer to exposure in any one-hour or block of days.

For non-ionizing radiation, OSHA established a radiation protection guide for normal environmental conditions and for incident electromagnetic energy of frequencies from 10 MHz to 100 GHz (29 CFR 1910.97). This radiation protection guide is 10 milliwatts per square centimeter, as averaged over any possible 0.1-hour period.

10.1 Ionizing Radiation Sources

A real-time inventory of all ionizing radiation sources and copies of program audits are located in the SSC SOC Health Physicist's (SOC HP) Office. The NASA/SSC Health Physics Program Manager (HPPM), the SOC HP, and Radiation Safety Offices (RSO's) for each of the tenants and contractors with onsite radiation sources monitor these sources and maintain compliance with state licensing and permitting requirements. The SOC contractor Non-Destructive Evaluation (NDE) group holds a Mississippi license to perform industrial radiography, and the Laboratory Service Contract (LSC) maintains licenses and permits required for chemical and laboratory equipment that contains radioactive sources. SSC's most current radioactive source inventory is included as Appendix A.

10.2 Non-ionizing Radiation Sources

The non-ionizing radiation sources at SSC are primarily lasers, ultraviolet sterilizers, and radio transmitters, located throughout the facility. A non-ionizing radiation baseline survey was conducted during the last quarter of 2019.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 111 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

10.3 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions

The following are environmental considerations for new ionizing and non-ionizing radiation sources that may be required for proposed projects.

- Will any new action result in the need for any new source of ionizing radiation to be used onsite?
- Will any new action result in the need for any new source of non-ionizing radiation to be used onsite?

Positive response to either of these two questions requires immediate contact with the NASA HPPM and NASA Environmental Management to ensure that no action jeopardizes compliance with EPA, Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC), or State regulations. All construction and testing operations must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management so that environmental impacts can be properly assessed.

10.4 References

NASA Radioactive Source Inventory, Stennis Space Center, 2019

SCWI-8700-0002, SSC Health Physics Program

SCWI-8700-0004, SSC Ionizing Radiation Program

SCWI-8700-0005, SSC Nonionizing Radiation Program

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 112 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

11.0 Aboveground and Underground Storage Tanks

11.1 Regulatory Overview

11.1.1 Underground Storage Tank Regulations

The federal regulations have jurisdiction over specific underground storage tanks (USTs) storing regulated substances with volumes greater than 110 gallons [40 C.F.R. § 280]). EPA's UST regulations, published in 1988, are designed to protect the environment by requiring UST owners to reduce the risk of a release by providing methods to detect releases quickly and by providing a program for fast spill cleanup. The Mississippi Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) has adopted the federal UST program and is the administering agency for the USTs at SSC. NASA Environmental Management strongly recommends use of double-wall systems (tank & piping) for SSC USTs. When Mississippi adopted the federal program, the state added a certification requirement for tank installers, repairers, and removers.

Once a suspected release is detected, a chain of reporting requirements is initiated, beginning with notification of the implementing agency within 24 hours. These reporting requirements lead the tank's owner through site investigation to eventual spill cleanup. In the event of a release, the procedures used at SSC are contained in the Environmental Integrated Contingency Plan (EICP), SCWI-8500-0020-ENV (1).

The Mississippi State Department of Health oversees the State's Source Water Assessment Program (SWAP). The purpose of the SWAP is to protect public water systems from potential contaminant sources. One aspect of water protection is the placement of UST systems relative to potable groundwater wells. NASA SSC follows guidelines set forth by SWAP as Best Management Practice for new UST installation projects, and requires that new UST locations installations be at least 500-feet from potable groundwater wells at SSC.

11.1.2 Aboveground Storage Tank Regulations

Federal Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) regulations apply to non-transportation related facilities engaged in drilling, producing, gathering, storing, processing, refining, transferring, distributing, or consuming oil and oil products. These regulations cover facilities that could reasonably be expected to discharge oil in large enough quantities to violate water quality standards or leave a sheen on the navigable waters of the United States or adjoining shorelines (40 C.F.R. § 112). These regulations apply to those aboveground storage tanks (ASTs) with a collective capacity of greater than 1,320 gallons and single containers with a capacity of 55 gallons or more. SSC has a number of tanks to which these regulations apply.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 113 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

The Federal Oil Pollution Prevention regulations require preparation and implementation of SPCC plans. Under the guidelines for preparation of an SPCC plan, the regulations present minimum requirements for spill prevention, including appropriate containment and diversionary equipment for the protection of navigable waters (40 C.F.R. § 112). SSC maintains an SPCC plan as part of the EICP, SCWI-8500-0020-ENV (1).

11.2 Inventory of Aboveground and Underground Storage Tanks

SSC has aboveground and underground bulk storage tanks. A complete list of the equipment, and their locations, are identified in the EICP, SCWI-8500-0020-ENV (1). The approximate locations of ASTs, USTs, portable diesel generator belly tanks, and oil/water separators are shown in Figure 11-1.

USTs are registered with the Mississippi UST program (40 C.F.R. § 112 and § 280). Three (3) USTs are located at B2201 and are planned for removal in 2020. The remaining USTs include one (1) UST is located at B8000, one (1) UST is located at the E complex (B4010) and three (3) USTs are located at B2124, the gas station/mini-mart, which is operated by Navy Exchange (NEXCOM) personnel. NASA is responsible for the compliance of B2124 USTs.

The replacement and/or upgrade of USTs at SSC was initiated in July 1992. Currently, SSC has upgraded all UST's and AST's to meet or exceed the regulatory standards.

In addition to the USTs and ASTs, there are bulk compressed gas storage tanks at SSC. Table 11-1 lists the locations and contents of the vessels. Propane tanks are not included on Table 11-1; however, an inventory of onsite propane tanks is included in the EICP, SCWI-8500-0020-ENV (1). The propane tanks are enclosed non-vented sources that do not have emissions and are not regulated by state or federal air emissions standards.

11.3 Monitoring of Tank Systems

Underground storage tanks are double walled with double walled piping and equipped with leak detection systems consisting of either groundwater monitoring wells and/or electronic leak detection systems. Aboveground storage tanks are double-walled with interstitial space leak detection systems. Tanks located at Buildings 1000, 2107, 2201, and 4400 are tied into SSC's 24-hour electronic monitoring system. Tank alarms are monitored by the Energy Management Control System (EMCS) office, which is operated by the SOC.

11.4 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Action

Plans for the installation of a new storage tank or for the re-activation of an unused storage tank shall be coordinated through NASA/SSC Environmental Management, to ensure the proposed tank system design complies with applicable regulatory requirements. Empty or out of service

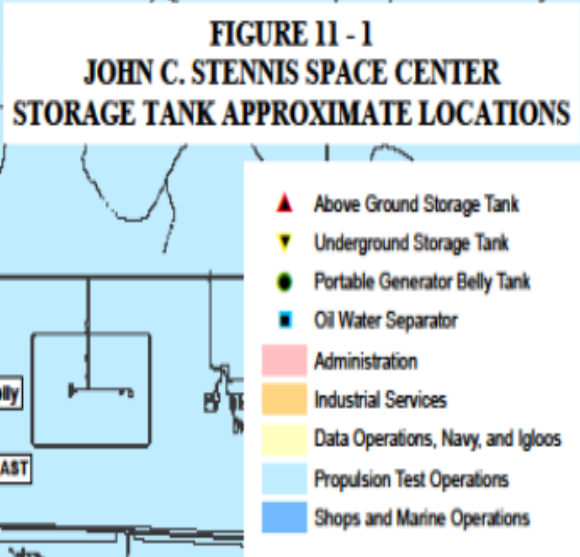
Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 114 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

tanks shall be evaluated for closure or physical removal. Construction and testing for the installation, re-activation, closure or removal any storage tank must be coordinated through NASA/SSC Environmental Management, to ensure that environmental impacts are properly assessed. Coordination shall be ensured by utilization of the Preliminary Environmental Survey (PES), form SSC-696M.

11.5 References

NASA. SSC Environmental Integrated Contingency Plan (EICP) and Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan, SCWI-8500-0020-ENV, 2020.

SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document



Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 116 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 11-1
Pressure Vessel Inventory
(excluding high pressure air vessels)
(number of vessels at some locations may vary)

Building	Number of Vessels	Contents
1105-Slated for demolition		
2205-Repair and Fabrication Shop	3 2	nitrogen helium
2312-Water Well & Pump House #2	5	chlorine
3305-High Pressure Gas Facility	2 4 2 7	hydrogen nitrogen oxygen helium
3306-Hydrogen Compressor Shelter	1	hydrogen
3309-Liquid Nitrogen Tank (West)	1	nitrogen
3310-Helium Tank	1	helium
3311-Helium Tank	1	helium
3312-Water Well & Pump House #1	5	chlorine
3407-Liquid Hydrogen Control (Praxair)	1	hydrogen
3408-Oxygen Barges Hydrogen Barges	3 3 6	nitrogen hydrogen oxygen
3410-High Pressure Gas Oxygen Tank	1	oxygen
3414-Liquid Oxygen Storage Facility	1	oxygen
3415-Hydrogen Transfer Facility	1	hydrogen
3416-Liquid Oxygen Storage	1	oxygen
4001-High Heat Flux Facility	2 2 3	oxygen nitrogen hydrogen
4010-E Test Complex Operations	12	empty/not in use

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 117 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Building	Number of Vessels	Contents
4120-Test Stand A-1	8 5 1 1	nitrogen hydrogen oxygen empty/not in use
4122-Test Stand A-2	1 1 1	oxygen hydrogen empty/not in use
4123-Test Stand A-3	1 9 3 3	Liquid Hydrogen Water Isopropyl Alcohol Liquid Oxygen
4220/4221-B1/B2 Test Stand Complex	4 4 1 1	nitrogen hydrogen oxygen helium
8100 Environmental Lab Rm 112 and Gas Analysis Lab Rm 115	2/4 1/1 2/0 0/2 0/5 0/1	oxygen nitrogen argon/methane (P5) hydrogen helium air
8100 K-bottle storage areas in 112 & 115	15/121	K bottle assortment of all above
8110 Calibration Lab – Rms 120 and 311	2/4 1/0 0/1	nitrogen (2 cryo) helium (cryo) air
8110 K-bottle storage area in 120	12/6/2	nitrogen, air, helium
9101- Aerojet, Rocket Engine Assembly	10 10	helium nitrogen
9114-Vehicle Maintenance	1 1	helium oxygen
9166-Metal Fabrication	10	oxygen

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 118 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

12.0 Historic, Archaeological, and Cultural Resources

12.1 Regulatory Overview

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations 40 C.F.R. § 6, 40 FR 16814 Subpart C of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) procedures, "Coordination with Other Environmental Review and Consultation Requirements," states that NEPA is subject to the requirements of the Historic Sites Act of 1935, the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) of 1966, the Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act, and Executive Order (EO) 13287, entitled Preserve America. President George Bush signed this EO on March 3, 2003. This document 1) encourages federal agencies to work with local communities to promote heritage tourism, and where possible increase public access to sites; 2) mandates federal agency stewardship of historic properties under their management by identifying and maintaining them and 3) increases federal agency's responsibilities that are already mandated by Section 106 regulations, 36 C.F.R. § 800, (Protection of Historic Properties, incorporating amendments effective August 5, 2004) of NHPA. The review procedures of these statutes and orders are independent of NEPA requirements.

Section 100(a)(2) of the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 470 et seq.) was amended in 1992 to require that Federal agencies establish a historic preservation program for the identification and protection of historic properties under their jurisdiction, and ensure that such properties are managed and maintained in a way that considers their historic and cultural values.

In 2010, revised in 2011, NASA Environmental Management updated its Historic Preservation Plan, which shall now be referred to as the Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan (ICRMP). The ICRMP, which has a review date of March 2021, compiles the management actions of SSC's historic resources and provides management for future historic resources. NASA's historic properties compliance status at SSC is fully discussed in the SSC ICRMP, which shall be updated no later than every five years.

The SSC ICRMP discusses specific short term and long-term management actions required by Federal laws and regulations for the proper protection and stewardship of identified historic properties at SSC. A survey of the Gainesville Site was completed resulting in Gainesville being nominated to the National Register for Historic Places (NRHP) (7). Table 12-1 discusses the historic resources located at SSC, their status according to the NRHP, and the proposed or effective management actions regarding these sites.

The SSC ICRMP will ensure the effective management and protection of the cultural resources located within the Fee Area and Buffer Zone that may qualify under the terms of the 1990 Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) in addition to qualifying under the federal, state and local statutes related to cultural resources.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 119 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 12 - 1
SSC Historic Resources, Management Actions

SITE	NRHP STATUS	MANAGEMENT ACTIONS
Rocket Propulsion Test Stands	National Historic Landmark	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Submittal of configuration changes report to Mississippi State Historic Preservation Office • Annual summary to National Council of State Historic Preservation Officers and Advisory Council of Historic Places
Gainesville	Nominated to National Register	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarterly monitoring and completion of inspection summaries • Annual submission of inspection summaries to Mississippi State Historic Preservation Office
Logtown	Potentially eligible	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ground testing of fee owned lands to determine National Register eligibility • Quarterly monitoring and completion of inspection summaries • Annual submission of inspection summaries to Mississippi State Historic Preservation Office
Building 45 years or older	Potentially eligible for the Rocket Propulsion Test Complex Historic District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A Historic Building Survey was completed in 2020. Multiple buildings were added to the Rocket Propulsion Test Complex Historic District.
Acoustic Buffer Zone	Case by case determinations	Case by case determinations for archaeological survey of easement lands

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 120 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

12.2 Prehistory and History of SSC Area

The following discussion is taken from a 1988 cultural resources investigation of SSC conducted by the Mobile District of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE).

The term Paleo-Indian refers to those prehistoric populations, which inhabited North America from the end of the Pleistocene era (10,000 BC) through the early part of the Holocene era (6,000 BC). The population during the early Paleo-Indian times in the area of the present day SSC is generally viewed as consisting of small groups of wide-ranging nomads following herds of megafauna, such as mammoth. They lived in small campsites and left few traces of their occupation. As the species of big game became extinct, a shift to dependence on local flora and fauna occurred.

In the Archaic period (6,000 BC - 2,000 BC), warmer temperatures fostered a rise in the level of the sea and climatic changes, which resulted in different floral and faunal communities. Human subsistence patterns shifted toward a greater dependence on the wide variety of woodland and riverine resources. Settlements became more permanent and inhabitants took advantage of diverse resources, creating specialized artifacts. A greater variety of projectile point forms occur, while other tools such as knives and scrapers remain almost unchanged.

The on-set of the Post-Archaic is generally associated with the appearance of the bow and arrow, pottery making, agricultural and, to some extent, mound building. The Mississippian period (AD 1000 - AD 1700), the last major prehistoric culture in North America, is considered by many to represent the highest prehistoric civilization in eastern North America. The combination of traits such as status burials, large-scale agriculture and massive mound construction suggests that Mississippian society was less egalitarian than previous cultures (5).

Prior to European settlement, the lower Pearl River area around SSC was inhabited by Indians of the Muskogean group (the Acolapissa, the Choctaw, the Pensacola, and the Tangipahoa) and the Siouan group (the Biloxi). European exploration of the area took place from about 1500 to 1699, when the first European settlement in the area was established at Biloxi, in what is now Mississippi, by Pierre Le Moyne Sieur d'Iberville, a Frenchman. The French occupied the region until 1763, when the Treaty of Paris was signed, and Spain ceded Louisiana east of the Mississippi River to Great Britain. The colony of West Florida was established along the Gulf Coast with all lands north of the colony considered Indian Territory.

In 1779, Spain declared war on Great Britain and once again gained control of land east of the Mississippi River, including the colony of West Florida. The Spanish were liberal in granting land to settlers, giving grants at no cost to anyone who lived on and cultivated a reasonable amount of land for at least three years. By 1810, most of the inhabitants of West Florida were Americans or English, who revolted against the Spanish in the West Florida Rebellion of 1810.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 121 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Following this rebellion, all of the Pearl River belonged to the United States. In 1817, Mississippi became a state, with the Pearl River designated as the boundary between Mississippi and Louisiana.

During the early 1800s, settlement in the region occurred mostly along the Pearl River. Cotton became the most important cash crop, with growers along the river sending the cotton on flat boats to the gins at Gainesville and Pearlington. In the mid-1830s, logging began in the region and sawmills were built at Gainesville, Logtown, and Pearlington. By the late 1800s, cotton had declined in importance, and lumber became a major industry with Pearlington being one of the largest lumber centers in the United States. Although most of the major sawmills in the area closed in the early 1900s, logging remained an important industry in the area around SSC. A large portion of the land in the Buffer Zone is currently harvested for timber.

Because of the importance of the Pearl River to transportation, the area around SSC was used extensively by confederate troops and ships during the Civil War. Prior to the Civil War, in 1814 Andrew Jackson and his troops may have camped near Gainesville during their march to the Battle of New Orleans (5).

12.3 Previous Cultural Resources Studies

In 1988, the COE conducted an archaeological survey of the proposed Advanced Solid Rocket Motor (ASRM) site and three proposed sites for relocation of the Hazards Test Range. An archaeological reconnaissance was also conducted on all other land within the SSC Fee Area. The survey found that, historically, the land at SSC has been severely disturbed by timber harvesting and the associated naval stores industry during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. More recently, the land was disturbed by the construction of the facility during the 1960s, making it unlikely that undisturbed archaeological sites would be found (5).

No archaeological resources were found at any of the four locations included in the archaeological survey. Because all of the locations are in low elevations away from the Pearl River floodplain and border shallow, intermittent drainages, no archaeological resources were anticipated.

The COE completed a reconnaissance of the remainder of the Fee Area to determine if archaeological resources were present or could reasonably be predicted in the areas of SSC not yet surveyed. Staff determined from the reconnaissance that only those areas bordering the Pearl River floodplain had potential for the presence of archeological resources, and a pedestrian survey of this area was conducted. No evidence of prehistoric or aboriginal sites was found in any of the areas examined. Based on these findings, COE concluded that within the Fee Area, only the town site of Gainesville would require future archaeological considerations if land-disturbing activities were proposed for that area (4).

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 122 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Prior to the 1988 survey and reconnaissance, three archaeological sites bordering the Pearl River floodplain had been identified at SSC. The Mississippi Department of Historic Preservation as 22 Ha 530, 22 Ha 531, and 22 Ha 580 identified these three sites. Site 22 Ha 530 is located north of the Gainesville site along the Southern Railroad line; site 22 Ha 531 is located just north of the north entrance gate of the facility; and site 22 Ha 580 is north of the Gainesville site along a dirt trail. No information regarding the age or cultural affiliation of these sites is available. Although COE examined each of these three sites during the 1988 investigation, no archaeological materials were located.

When SSC and the Buffer Zone were established in 1961, four towns existed in what is now the Buffer Zone, and one town was located in what is now the Fee Area. The towns of Napoleon, Santa Rosa, Logtown, and Westonia were logging towns located in the Buffer Zone, and Gainesville was a logging town located in the Fee Area. When NASA acquired the Fee Area and the restrictive easement in the Buffer Zone, most of the buildings in these towns were removed.

The 1988 COE investigation found six buildings in the Fee Area that predated NASA acquisition of the Fee Area (5). Only one of the buildings, known as the White Church, was over fifty years old; because of termite damage, the original structure was removed. According to the COE, none of the six structures had characteristics that would make them eligible for the National Register of Historical Places.

In 1989 COE conducted two historic properties investigations that included 39 areas within the Buffer Zone owned by NASA (4). The investigations focused on historical house sites, churches, schools, and cemeteries indicated on U.S. Geological Survey quadrangle maps. A few areas adjacent to the Pearl and Jordan Rivers with potential for prehistoric archaeological resources were also examined. One previously recorded archaeological site, 22 Ha 579, could not be relocated during these investigations.

No significant archeological sites or historic structures were identified as a result of these surveys. In many cases, the COE could find no physical evidence of the structures indicated on the quadrangle maps. All of the house sites examined dated from the twentieth century and appear to warrant no further investigations.

Based on the three surveys of NASA-owned properties conducted by COE in the Fee Area and Buffer Zone, COE made the following recommendations:

- Because virtually all of the high potential areas for archaeological resources have been examined, no further historic properties investigations are necessary, with the exception of the historic sites of Gainesville and Logtown.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 123 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

- Any ground-disturbing activities to be conducted by NASA on easement properties in the Buffer Zone should be coordinated with the Mississippi State Historic Preservation Officer.
- Prior to any ground-disturbing activities in the historic sites of Gainesville and Logtown, in depth literature and archival studies should be completed, including a detailed history of each town, historic photographs, and maps showing the development of the towns through time.

NASA conducted an archival search (Phase I testing) and ground survey (Phase II testing) of the townsite of Gainesville and its surroundings in 1994. The town of Gainesville was incorporated in 1846 and served as the Hancock County Seat until the Gainesville courthouse burned down in 1853. Historical research, an archaeological survey, and an excavation were performed in this assessment to verify the original location of the courthouse square. A ground survey and shovel testing were conducted over most of the Gainesville area to search for evidence of prehistoric and historic occupation. During the excavation of test units within the believed courthouse square, portions of a brick foundation were uncovered. This foundation, which was composed of handmade bricks similar to those manufactured in the early 1800's, was sufficiently preserved to distinguish three of the four supposed walls. The shovel testing conducted along the Pearl River frontage revealed pottery and lithic artifacts possibly indicative of a Woodland period occupation at the Gainesville area. The final report on this project was published in July 1996 (6).

The excavated brick foundations of the Hancock County Courthouse Square in Gainesville provided sufficient evidence of the existence of the courthouse structure, and nomination of this site to the NRHP has been accomplished.

In the middle 1990s cultural resources investigations were conducted at the two major town sites located within the SSC facility Fee Area and the Acoustical Buffer Zone. The first of these was an archaeological survey of the Gainesville courthouse and surrounding town (Jones et al. 1996). Intact architectural features and other deposits led to Gainesville's nomination to the NRHP. The MS SHPO acknowledged this nomination effort in their 1997 response to submittal of the archaeology report (10).

In 1998, the SSC HPO conducted a survey of three NASA- owned parcels within the Logtown town tract, prior to a controlled burn (Giardino et al. 1998). This investigation covered small areas of the town site west of the community cemetery. No significant archaeological deposits were encountered during this study (Giardino et al. 1998). While determining that studied portions of the tract were ineligible for the NRHP, the MS SHPO recognized that "unrecorded cultural resources may be encountered during construction" (10).

In August 2006, the SSC Environmental Management prepared an Environmental Assessment (EA) for proposed construction and operation of a NASA SSC visitor/education center. The proposed location was the southwest corner of Exit 2 on Interstate 10 along Mississippi State

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 124 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Route 607, within the SSC Acoustical Buffer Zone. The EA referred to the Mobile District's 1988 surveys of the SSC Fee Area and Acoustical Buffer Zone (USACE 1988a and 1988b), indicating "that the SSC area was too disturbed to be historically significant" (NASA 2006:13). In a September 2006 review response, the MS SHPO concurred with the majority of the EA findings, but required that SSC follow "published *Archaeological Guidelines* that a qualified archaeologist be onsite to monitor [land clearing and excavation]" (10).

In 2007, the Mississippi Department of Marine Resources (MDMR; Biloxi) proposed two projects requiring MS SHPO review. In February, MDMR requested a cultural resources assessment for proposed tree removal from a portion of the SSC Canal. After reviewing submitted information, the MS SHPO concurred with NASA's determination that no known cultural resources would be affected by the project (see Appendix D). In October, MDMR requested a cultural resources assessment for proposed construction of a bulkhead and mooring dolphins along the SSC Access Canal. The MS SHPO concurred with NASA's determination that no known cultural resources would be affected (10).

Also in 2007 the USACE, Mobile District completed cultural resources reconnaissance survey of 25 acres for the proposed A3 Test Stand (Giliberti 2007). The USACE archaeologist found no cultural resources within the survey tract; while the proposed construction would be in the view shed of the Rocket Propulsion Test Complex NHL; see below), Giliberti (2007:i) it was recommended that the project would "have no effect on the test stand complex since it is compatible with the existing structures, purpose, and operation." (10).

The SSC Environmental Management Staff presented two requests for cultural resources assessment to the MS SHPO in 2008. In March, the Environmental Officer requested review for proposed removal and replacement of an existing concrete deluge water flume at the A-1 Test Stand. The MS SHPO determined that "no cultural resources listed in or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places are likely to be affected" by this project (see Appendix D). An August submittal for approval of proposed construction of an electrical power substation at SSC resulted in a MS SHPO request for a referenced cultural resources survey (10).

In the summer of 2008 Earth Search, Inc. conducted a cultural resources survey for the proposed widening of a seven-mile (192.74 acres) segment of Mississippi State Route 607, south of Interstate 59, primarily in Hancock County (Yakubik et al. 2008). The majority of the project corridor passes through the SSC Acoustical Buffer Zone and the southern end of the corridor is within SSC. The survey found seven new archaeological sites, three isolated finds, and one 50+ year old structure. The single potentially eligible archaeological site (22HA670; a Coles Creek/Late Coles Creek site) is inside SSC, but was to be avoided by recommended widening of the highway on the opposite side (Yakubik et al. 2008:7-1) (10).

In February 2009 Brockington and Associates, Inc. conducted a cultural resource reconnaissance survey of four individual land tracts (totaling 21.1 hectares), located in the southwest portion of

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 125 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

SSC (Rabby Smith 2009a). The survey tracts are potentially subject to future development associated with SSC operations. Pedestrian survey and limited subsurface testing of the project areas found no evidence of significant cultural resources and no further archaeological investigations were recommended (10).

In February 2012 NASA SSC personnel supported by onsite contractors conducted a cultural resource reconnaissance survey of approximately 8 hectares (20 acres) located in the eastern portion of the SSC Fee Area in southwest Hancock County, Mississippi. Rolls Royce began construction of a new test stand and associated facilities for engine testing in late 2012. The present investigation of proposed development tract found surface conditions, topography, and soil associations typically not affiliated with past human settlement. Pedestrian survey coupled with limited subsurface testing of the project area found no evidence of significant cultural resources. No further archaeological investigations are recommended for these tracts (11). Figure 12-1 has an Archaeological Site map for SSC.

On 8/22/13, NASA John C. Stennis Space Center (NASA) contacted the Mobile District Environmental Inland Team to conduct a Phase I cultural resources investigation of a proposed real estate action located on NASA Property. District Archaeologists began the cultural resource survey of the proposed area located near test stand B on SSC in Hancock County, Mississippi. The proposed real estate action consists of constructing a high-pressure water line. The tract is located in Section 10, Township 8 South, Range 18 West on the Logtown, MS USGS 7.5' Topographic Quadrangle in Hancock County, Mississippi. The terrain of the project area was highly disturbed, and with the exception of the area near the tree line, the field crew had limited testable areas. The majority of the area consisted of low-lying emergent wetland. No sites were identified during this survey within the APE and the project was recommended to begin ground-disturbing activities (12).

In 2014, Unabridged Architecture was contracted to conduct a Level 1 Historic American Building Survey (HABS Level 1) of Building 1200. This building was determined to be eligible for inclusion in the National Archive of Historic Places and also slated to be demolished in next 10 years. The MS Department of Archives and History and NASA entered into a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) for the mitigation of the adverse effect related to the demolition of Building 1200. In the MOA, it was agreed upon that NASA would conduct a HABS Level 1 survey and have it submitted to the Library of Congress prior to any demolition activities. The Library of Congress accepted the survey on December 17, 2014 under HABS No. MS-289 (13).

From 2015 through 2020, SSC has conducted numerous surveys under Section 106 and Section 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act. Detailed information about each survey can be obtained by contacting the Stennis Cultural Resources Manager. Below is a list of all Section 106 and 110 surveys that have been completed and received a concurrence letter from the State Historic Preservation Officer.

- New softball field project (2015)

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
	Page 126 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

- Proposed demolition review of B1201, B1210, B4312, and B8304 (2015)
- High pressure industrial water expansion project (2015)
- New hazardous waste facility project (2015)
- Proposed demolition review of B2436, B4301, B4302, B8305, and B9100 (2015)
- NAVSICATTS expansion project (2015)
- Infinity Science Center viewing corridor expansion project (2016)
- B1/B2 Test Stand viewing corridor expansion project (2016)
- Proposed demolition review of B1207 and B1208 (2016)
- New Industrial park project (2017)
- New solar array project (2017)
- Proposed demolition of B1200 (2017)
- New 1MW solar array project (2018)
- Naval operations expansion project (2018)
- Proposed demolition of B2201, B2203, B2205, B2207, B2209, B2210, and B3416 (2018)
- B1/B2 Test Stand viewing corridor additional expansion project (2019)
- B1/B2 Test Stand viewing area project (2019)
- Historic Building Survey of Stennis Space Center (2020)

12.4 Properties Listed on the National Register of Historic Places

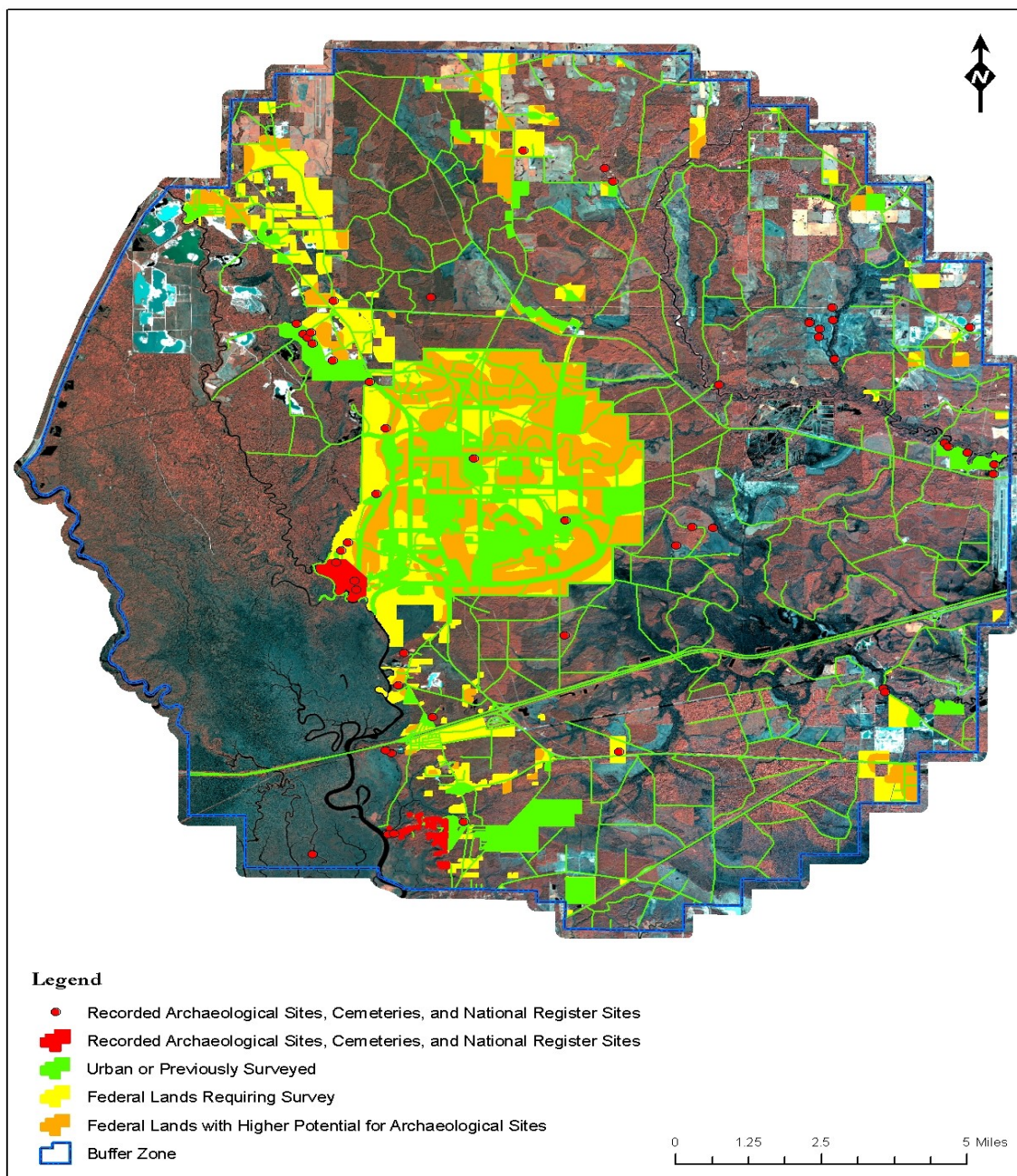
12.4.1 Rocket Propulsion Test Complex

Three test stands at SSC, the A-1 Rocket Propulsion Test Complex (Building 4120), the A-2 Rocket Propulsion Test Complex (Building 4122), and the B-1/B-2 Rocket Propulsion Test Complex, (Building 4220), have been designated as National Historic Landmarks and appear on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) (1). These Test Stands and associated control centers have been designated because of their importance in the testing of Saturn rockets, and the importance of the Saturn rocket in landing men on the moon. A map showing the location of these test stands is included as Figure 12-2.

Normally, such properties have restrictions concerning modification of original structures. However, since the Test Complex was nominated because of its contributions to the Man-in-Space era, and since that function is still in effect today, certain exceptions were granted. These exceptions were outlined in a Programmatic Agreement (PA) signed by NASA, the National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers (NCSHPO), and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (ACHP) on September 20, 1989. Activities to the Testing Complex including demolition, dismantling, relocation, or removal of significant elements that contribute to the National Landmark status require consultation with the MSHPO. Activities that do not affect the characteristics of the Test Complex such as replacing historic hardware, modifications to the original facilities, or new construction compatible with the purpose of the facility shall be mitigated as outlined in the PA.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	H
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2025	
Page 127 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Figure 12-1
SSC Archaeological Site Map

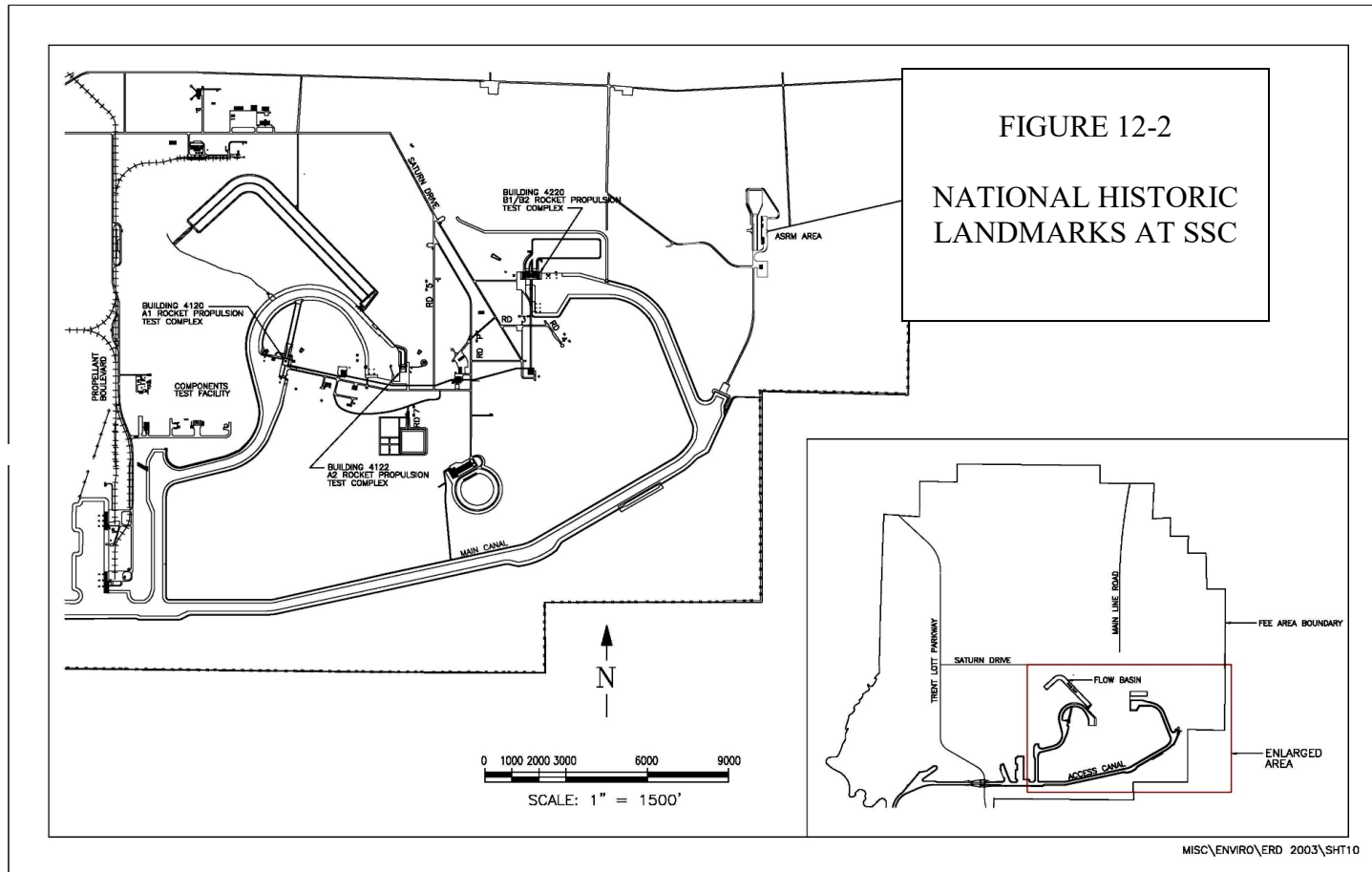


Stennis
Common Work
Instruction

SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 128 of 166	

Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate

SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document



Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 129 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

12.4.2 *Gainesville*

An area delineated by a plat of Gainesville, bounded by Fraizer Street, Blackman Street, Smyth Street, and the East Pearl River has been determined to be eligible for listing in the NRHP and has been nominated. Future activities that may endanger the remaining integrity of the Gainesville Site will require the completion of a Phase II archaeological survey prior to any disturbance in the area. The impact of such activities will be assessed following the guidelines set by federal and state legislation as enforced by the Mississippi Department of Archives and History and reflected in the SSC ICRMP. NASA will ensure that professional archaeologists are involved in any design reviews related to projects in the designated area. By involving archaeologists in the pre-construction phase of any project, alternate sites or the resources needed to complete Phase II surveys and research can be planned by NASA, prior to any disturbance of the area. Through these steps, SSC will fully comply with the interest of the legislation dealing with historic preservation.

The area around Harper's Bayou was only briefly surveyed during this project. Its location near Gainesville, on high land near the Pearl River, suggests that the area on either bank of the bayou may have higher than the normal probability of preserved prehistoric and historic remains. Consequently, it is recommended that the Phase I survey initiated in the Harper Bayou area during this project, be completed prior to the disturbance of the area due to new construction. At this time, sufficient information is not available from this locality to ascertain whether this area should be part of the National Historic Property area.

12.4.3 *Logtown*

Even though NASA has no plans to develop any of the Fee owned areas within Logtown, Federal laws and regulations require that SSC eventually evaluate those areas in terms of National Register criteria and, ultimately, formally nominate the site if any of the criteria are met. NASA owned land in Logtown is presently under evaluation, with results expected within the next year.

Should SSC under the terms of its easement become involved in any licensing of activities on easement lands within the townsite of Logtown, archaeological testing and potential avoidance or mitigation will be required by SSC of any proponent of the activity.

Two new sites located on federal property owned by NASA were identified and included in the 2003 update/revision of the Historic Preservation Plan. In 2009, USCOE conducted additional field investigations during the development of the ICRMP that replaced the 2003 Historic Preservation Plan. Those sites are Napoleon, the first European settlement in Hancock County and the area along Bayou LaCroix known to have been occupied by the Southern Band of the Choctaw Nation.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 130 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Future activities that may endanger the remaining integrity of the Gainesville, Logtown, Napoleon and those areas defined along the Bayou LaCroix site will require the completion of a cultural resource management survey prior to any disturbance in these areas. The impact of such activities will be assessed per the guidelines established by federal and state requirements as reflected in the ICRMP.

12.4.4 Era Man in Space Structures

At the June 30, 1994 meeting with the Chief Architectural Historian for the Mississippi SHPO, discussions were held regarding the possibility of modifying the National Historic Landmark nomination for the Rocket Propulsion Test Complex to include several support buildings. However, in keeping with the decisions of the original National Park Service nomination and the PA for the Rocket Propulsion Test Complex, NASA/SSC feels that these and all other 1963-1967 SSC buildings should be evaluated for National Register eligibility when they meet the 50-year threshold or the year 2013. These buildings were evaluated as part of a gate-to-gate historic building survey in 2020. The detail of this survey can be found in 12.4.8.

12.4.5 Acoustic Buffer Zone

In 1989, the Army Corps of Engineers made recommendations regarding archaeological surveys of easement lands in the SSC Buffer Zone, outside of the town site of Logtown. These recommendations require consultation with the Mississippi SHPO should activities be proposed by or authorized by SSC. Such consultation may or may not result in the requirement for archaeological surveys by the proponent of the action.

12.4.6 Area 9

SSC took ownership of Area 9 the formerly known Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant (MSAAP) on July 1, 2011. Area 9 ceased munitions production in the early 1990's and in 2005, the Base Realignment and Closure Commission (BRAC) directed the closure of the facility (9). An Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was completed prior to the property being leased to the Army in 1976. The EIS found that there were no direct or indirect effects on historic or archaeological resources within the boundaries of Area 9 (8). Furthermore, a survey conducted by a qualified archaeologist revealed no archaeological resources (8). This statement has been reconfirmed by consultation with the SSC Historic Preservation Officer. All new construction must still be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management so that potential cultural impacts can be properly assessed on a case-by-case basis.

12.4.7 Historic Building Survey

Section 110 of the National Historic Preservation Act sets out the broad historic preservation responsibilities of Federal agencies. To that end, SSC hired a contractor to prepare a Historic Survey and Evaluation Report summarizing the relevant historic context, and a history,

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 131 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

description, and statement of significance for facilities that meets the National Register guidance for historic context development. The study, which surveyed 50 buildings at SSC for Historic Properties, reaffirmed the existence of the Rocket Propulsion Test Complex Historic District. A total of 26 buildings were found to be contributing elements to this district. The remaining 24 buildings were not found to be individually historic or contributing elements to the District. Table 12.2 provides an outline of the eligible buildings.

12.5 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions

Before initiating new projects, especially projects that will require new construction, the impacts of the project on existing cultural resources should be considered. Once disturbed, the value of many historic and archaeological sites is lost. Because of their inclusion in the NRHP, the three Test Stands require special consideration. Any modifications to these structures may initiate a Section 106 review to ensure that their historical value is protected. Also, any activity in the Gainesville area must be fully coordinated as outlined in Section 12.4.2. All construction and testing operations must be coordinated through Environmental Management so that environmental impacts can be properly assessed. SSC construction contracts will contain language-requiring notification of the Contracting Officer of any potential archaeological finds discovered during construction. A Preliminary Environmental Survey (PES), form SSC-696M, must be completed by any proponent of an action at SSC and submitted to NASA Environmental Management for consideration.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 132 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 12 – 2 Rocket Propulsion Test Complex Historic District list

BUILDING	YEAR OF COMPLETION
1000	1965
1100	1966
2105	1967
2310	1965
2311	1965
2317	1965
2404	1964
2405	1964
3202	1966
3203	1966
3305	1966
3309	1967
3310	1967
3311	1967
3414	1965
3415	1965
4110	1966
4125	1966
4126	1966
4210	1966
4225	1968
4226	1968
4325	1967
4400	1967
4995	1966
7001	1967
8100	1967

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 133 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 12 – 2 Rocket Propulsion Test Complex Historic District list

BUILDING	YEAR OF COMPLETION
2101	1964
1100	1965
3204	1965
3305	1965
4120	1967
2204	1964,1966
3203	1966
3201	1966
2201	1964
1201	1964
4110	1965
4995	1965
1200	1965
3202	1965
1105	1965
4400	1966
2205	1965
2203	1965
1110	1965
7002	1966
7001	1966
3102	1966
3101	1966
8201	1965
2105	1967

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 134 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

12.6 References

Butowsky, Harry A., National Park Service, Division of History, National Register of Historic Places Inventory Nomination Forum, 1984.

NASA, undated, Employee Handbook, John C. Stennis Space Center.

NASA, Historic Preservation Plan, John C. Stennis Space Center, 2003.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District, Historic Properties Investigations, Fee Owned Lands in the Acoustic Buffer Zone, Hancock County, Mississippi, for National Aeronautics and Space Administration at John C. Stennis Space Center, 1989.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District, Cultural Resources Investigations for National Aeronautics and Space Administration at National Space Technology Laboratories, NSTL, Mississippi, 1988.

Jones III, Robert and Callie Hall, Cultural Resources Survey of the Gainesville Courthouse and Surrounding Town - Final Report, for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration at John C. Stennis Space Center, 1996.

National Register of Historic Places Registration Form for the Gainesville Townsite, 1997.

Dalton, Dalton, Little, Newport, Environmental Impact Assessment for National Space Technology Laboratories, 1977.

U.S. Army BRAC 2005 Site Investigation Report, Mississippi Army Ammunition Plant, 2008.

NASA, Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan, John C. Stennis Space Center, 2011.

Giardino, Marco J., Phase I Cultural Resources Report, Rolls Royce Proposed Test Stand, John. C Stennis Space Center, 2012.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District, Negative Findings of Phase I Investigations for a High Pressure Water Line, NASA Stennis Space Center, Hancock County, Mississippi, 2013.

Unabridged Architecture, Historic American Building Survey, Mississippi Test Operations, Central Control Building (Von Braun Tower – Building 1200), John C. Stennis Space Center, 2014.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 135 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

13.0 Economic, Population, Transportation and Employment Factors

The economic study area includes a one-hour commuting radius (80 kilometer or 50 mile) from SSC. The area includes Hancock, Harrison, and Pearl River Counties in Mississippi and St. Tammany in Louisiana. The four county/parish area provides most of the work force to SSC.

Mississippi cities within the area are Picayune, Poplarville, Long Beach, Waveland, Pass Christian, Bay St. Louis, Gulfport, and Biloxi. Louisiana cities include Slidell, Covington, and Mandeville. The areas vary from rural to urban along the Gulf Coast.

13.1 Economic Impact

According to a conservative estimate by Dr. Charles A. Campbell, Professor of Economics, Mississippi State University, the reduction of employment for the local area if Stennis Space Center had not been in operation in 2013 would be 19,000 jobs. A similar conservative estimate indicates that personnel income would have been reduced by more than \$999.2 million, and retail sales would have been reduced by more than \$460 million. It is also estimated that Stennis Space Center has a tax revenue impact on local government revenues of \$70 million. (1)

13.2 Population

Population along the central Gulf coast is concentrated in the New Orleans, Louisiana and Mobile, Alabama metropolitan areas. The SSC area is located between these cities. Total population in the four county/parish areas grew by 10 percent between 2010 and 2019. According to an estimate conducted by Dr. Alan Barefield, Extension Professor of Economics, Mississippi State University, and the distribution of SSC employees for FY 2016 within area counties/parishes is provided in Table 13-1. According to the 2019 census data for Hancock County, MS, Harrison County, MS, Pearl River County, MS, and St. Tammany Parish, LA, population growth was observed during the 10-year period from 2010 to 2019 with the exception of Pearl River County (see Table 13-2). It is assumed that changes in population are most probably due to the introduction of the casino gambling industry on the Mississippi Gulf Coast and to relocation of people due to the effects of Hurricane Katrina (2005).

13.3 Employment

SSC has employed as many as 6,000 people during the 1960s; however, there were 3,241 employees as of June 2020. This number includes NASA (including NASA Shared Services Center), NASA contractors, and all resident agencies and organizations. SSC is currently home to a number of governmental, military, and industrial agencies and contractors. These include operations of the Department of Defense, Department of Commerce, Department of Interior, EPA, General Services Administration (GSA), Government Printing Office (GPO), State of Mississippi, State of Louisiana, Institute for Technology Development, and numerous major industrial contractors. A breakdown SSC manpower as of June 2020 is shown in Table 13-3.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 136 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 13-1
SSC Distribution of Personnel

County/Parish	Percentage
Hancock	19.3%
Harrison	17%
Pearl River	25.7%
Other, MS	9%
St. Tammany	25%
Other, LA	3%
Other	1%

Source: A Review and Analysis of Stennis Space Center's Economic Impact on the Local Community during Fiscal Year 2016

Table 13-2
Population Estimates

County/Parish	2010, (V2019)	2019, (V2019)	Percent Change
Hancock	44,023	47,632	8.2%
Harrison	187,109	208,080	11.2%
Pearl River	55,739	55,535	-0.4%
St. Tammany	233,756	260,419	11.4%
Total	520,627	571,666	9.8%

Sources: (2) and Population Estimates Program, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233 (<http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd>). The vintage year (e.g., V2014) refers to the final year of the series (2010 thru 2014). Different vintage years of estimates are not comparable.

Of the total FY 2016 workforce, Dr. Barefield concluded that employees at SSC are mainly scientists, engineers, and technicians. Scientific and engineering employees make up 32 percent of the workforce at SSC; with business and professional people at 27.1 percent; technicians, crafts, and production employees at 22.7 percent; clerical at 5.7 percent; and other at 12.5 percent. Most employees have earned advanced educational degrees: 5% Doctorates, 17.6% Master's, 35.2% Bachelor's, 9.5% Associate's degrees, and 11.3% have some college education (3).

13.4 Income

Per capita income in the past 12 months (in 2013 dollars), 2009-2013 was \$28,155, and in 2010 was \$26,059, indicating an increase of 8%. The 2010 per capita personal income in the four-

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 137 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

county/parish area around SSC was below the 2010 national averages of \$26,059 (inflation-adjusted) and \$27,334 (no inflation-adjustment), except for St. Tammany Parish, LA. Table 13-4 shows the per capita income and the percent of the national average for each county/parish around SSC (4).

In Hancock County, MS, the most common industries for males were construction (19%), public administration (8%), arts/entertainment/recreation (7%), accommodation/food services (5%), professional/scientific/technical services (5%), transportation equipment (4%), and educational services (3%); for females were health care (13%), educational services (12%), arts/entertainment/recreation (10%), accommodation/food services (10%), professional/scientific/technical services (6%), public administration (5%), and department/general merchandise stores (5%). In Harrison County, MS, the most common industries for males were construction (14%), agriculture/forestry/fishing/hunting (3%), mining/quarrying/oil and gas extraction (1.5%), food (2%), and beverage/tobacco products/textile mills/textile products (<1%); for females were construction (1.4%), food (1%), agriculture/forestry/fishing/hunting (0.6%), apparel (0.3%), textiles mills/textile products (0.3%), mining/quarrying/oil and gas extraction (0.15%) and beverage/tobacco products (<0.1%). In Pearl River County, MS, the most common industries for males were construction (17%), public administration (7%), mining/quarrying/oil and gas extraction (5%), transportation equipment (4%), truck transportation (4%), repair and maintenance (4%), and educational services (4%); for females were health care (19%), educational services (15%), accommodation/food services (8%), professional/scientific/technical services (5%), public administration (5%), food/beverage stores (5%), and department/general merchandise stores (4%). In St. Tammany Parish, LA, the most common industries for males were construction (16%), mining/quarrying/oil and gas extraction (6%), agriculture/forestry/fishing/hunting (1.5%), food (<1%), and beverages/tobacco products (<1%); for females were construction (1.6%), mining/quarrying/oil and gas extraction (0.8%), food (0.6%), agriculture/forestry/fishing/hunting (0.2%), textile mills/textile products (0.1%), apparel (0.1%), and beverage/tobacco products (<0.1%). (5).

Table 13-3
SSC Manpower

Employers	Numbers of Employees
NASA/NASA Contractors	1218
Department of Defense Department of Navy and Contractors	1573
Other Resident Federal Agencies	209
Other Residents	241
Total	3241

Source: NASA SSC Strength Report, June FY2020

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 138 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Table 13-4

Per capita income in past 12 months (in 2013 dollars), 2009-2013

Location	Per Capita Income (\$)	Percent of National Average
Hancock County	\$22,621	80%
Harrison County	\$22,677	81%
Pearl River County	\$20,549	73%
St. Tammany Parish	\$30,363	108%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau (<http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd>), 2013

13.5 Housing

The number of dwellings, including mobile homes, in the four-county/parish study area was 102,943 in 1970. In 1980, there were 141,295 private housing units in the study area, of which 122,548 were occupied, resulting in a 13 percent vacancy rate. Between 1980 and 1986 an additional 25,970 units were authorized by building permits, resulting in a total of 167,265 units in 1986. According to the Census data in 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2019 the total housing units were 175,777, 207,038, 247,440, and 252,614 respectively.

13.6 Law Enforcement

Each county/parish and all major cities in the area are currently serviced by law enforcement agencies. Sheriff departments and the urban areas service rural areas by city police departments. A list of law enforcement agencies is provided in Table 13-5.

13.7 Fire Protection

Fire protection at SSC is provided on a 24 hour per day, year round basis for all areas and activities in the Fee Area. Other services are fire prevention inspections; stand-by duty for liquid oxygen (LOX) and liquid hydrogen (LH₂) transfers, explosive and engine tests, basic and refresher firefighting training for full-time firemen and officers, and assistance to the contractor in establishing firefighting training programs to qualify their personnel in the use of firefighting equipment.

In addition, SSC has mutual aid agreements with landowner corporations in the Buffer Zone and in several nearby municipalities (see list below) whereby the firefighting organizations of each agree to lend equipment and personnel to one another when the need for assistance arises.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 139 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

- Diamondhead, Mississippi
- St. Tammany Parish, Louisiana
- Bay St. Louis, Mississippi
- Gulfport, Mississippi
- Pass Christian, Mississippi
- Picayune, Mississippi
- Waveland, Mississippi
- International Paper

Table 13-5
Distribution of Law Enforcement Personnel

Location	Number Patrolmen (full and part time)
Hancock County (Rural)	80
Bay St. Louis	14
Waveland	8
Harrison County (Rural)	32
Gulfport	108
Long Beach	40
Pass Christian	Not Available
Biloxi	122
Pearl River (Rural)	21
Picayune	43
Poplarville	25
St. Tammany Parish (Rural)	30
Covington	36
Slidell	80
Mandeville	18
Pearl River	20

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 140 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Sources: 2019, POLICE DEPARTMENTS FOR:

Hancock County (rural), MS	228-466-6900
Waveland, MS	228-467-3669
Bay St. Louis, MS	228-467-9222
Harrison County (rural), MS	228-896-3000
Biloxi, MS	228-392-0641
Gulfport, MS	228-868-5900
Long Beach, MS	228-863-7292
Pass Christian, MS	228-452-3301
Pearl River (rural), MS	601-795-2241
Picayune, MS	601-798-7411
Poplarville, MS	601-795-4447
St. Tammany Parish (rural), LA	985-809-8200
Covington, LA	985-892-8500
Slidell, LA	985-643-3131
Mandeville, LA	985-626-9711
Pearl River, LA	985-863-5711
Washington Parish (rural), LA	985-839-3434
Franklinton, LA	985-839-4474
Angie, LA	985-986-2444

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 141 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

13.8 Schools

Table 13-6 shows the number of public schools and school enrollment for each of the four-county/parish area.

Table 13-6
Public Schools

LA Schools-Location	Number of Schools	Enrollment (2019)
St. Tammany	55	39000

Sources: St. Tammany School Board, 2019 and LA Department of Education, 2019

MS Schools-Location	Number of Schools	Enrollment (2019)
Bay St. Louis	3	1962
Hancock County	7	4497
Harrison County	20	14472
Long Beach	5	3165
Pass Christian	4	2008
Pearl River	5	3037
Picayune	10	3738
Poplarville	5	1921

Sources: MS Hometown Locator, 2019 <https://mississippi.hometownlocator.com/schools/districts.cfm>

13.9 Health Services

A medical clinic is located at SSC, which provides industrial medical services to government and contractor personnel at SSC. The clinic provides an Occupational Medicine Program to promote and maintain an optimum state of health in the work environment for all employees. The following services are provided for personnel assigned to SSC:

- Medical care of occupational injury and illness, consisting of emergency and limited diagnostic care of employees who are injured or become ill in the course of their employment.
- Preventive medicine oriented toward minimizing the loss of human resources due to injury or illness.
- Works closely with Industrial Hygiene and Safety to reduce potential hazards in the work place.
- Physical examinations for employees as required by the agency, department, or company in accord with applicable policies and established occupational medicine standards.
- Preventative health education and health maintenance education promoted by personal conferences, pamphlets, posters, and SSC communication media.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 142 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

- Acute medical care of non-occupational (personal) injury and illness, diagnosis, and treatment. While non-occupational injury or illness is not the primary responsibility of the medical clinic, medical care will be provided in the case of an emergency to prevent loss of life or limb or to relieve suffering until the patient can be placed under the care of a personal physician. First aid treatment will be provided if the condition is not serious enough to require the attention of a personal physician or if treatment will enable the employee to complete the current work shift, and referrals are made as indicated.

The medical program is designed to satisfy all obligations under the provisions of the Mississippi Workmen's Compensation Law and/or the Office of Workers' Compensation programs of the United States Department of Labor.

13.10 Health Care Facilities

In addition to the medical facility at SSC, there are 16 hospitals in the four county/parish area providing 1699 beds for patient care (Table 13-7). In addition to these public primary care facilities, there are numerous specialty facilities (i.e. mental health facilities, nursing homes, and physician-run clinics in the area).

13.11 Environmental Justice Strategy

On February 11, 1994, two Executive Orders were issued to integrate Environmental Justice issues and concerns into all of NASA's programs, policies, and activities. In accordance with these Orders and NASA Headquarters directive, Stennis Space Center developed an Environmental Justice Implementation Plan. The SSC Environmental Justice Implementation Plan will take into account the activities conducted at SSC and their environmental impacts, its organizational structure and existing processes, the nature of the surrounding community and the most effective means of communication with external stakeholders. More specifically, the SSC Environmental Justice Plan Implementation will achieve the following goals:

- Identify existing activities and programs that may have a potential environmental effect within a 5 to 10 mile radius of the Buffer Zone
- Determine the nature, level, and geographic distribution of potential environmental impacts caused by Center activities and programs
- Identify minority populations and/or low-income populations and/or minority populations that may be adversely affected by the Center's impact on the environment
- Identify environmental impacts on these low-income populations and/or minority populations as a result of the Center's activities
- Determine which existing activities and programs have a disproportionately high adverse human health or environmental effect on minority populations and/ or low income populations

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 143 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

- Develop prudent measures for eliminating or mitigating, to the extent practicable, the disproportionately high adverse human health or environmental effects on such populations of existing activities
- While developing the measures to eliminate or mitigate existing Environmental Justice concerns, communicate the situation to the affected populations and seek their input
- Adapt the Center's NEPA process to ensure that, when required by NEPA, Environmental Justice concerns are addressed in each Environmental Assessment and Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), prepared for proposed new projects, programs, and activities; where the Center determines that the proposal has no Environmental Justice implications, the basis for that finding will be presented
- Communicate identified problem areas to affected communities and develop a corrective action plan for implementation which reduces/eliminates adverse effects; hold public information meetings with community leaders and the general public to gain stakeholder feedback
- Assess the effectiveness of emergency response plans and the adequacy of resources to enforce crisis management procedures for the protection of minority populations and/or low-income populations.

Table 13-7
Health Care Facilities (2012)

Area Louisiana Hospitals		
Location/Parish	Number of Public Hospitals	Number of Beds
St. Tammany	4	742

Source: State of Louisiana, Department of Health and Hospitals, 2012

<http://www.stph.org/content/History.htm>

<http://www.slidellmemorial.org/AboutSMH>

<http://www.lakeviewregional.com/career-center/>

Area Mississippi Hospitals		
Location/County	Number of Public Hospitals	Number of Beds
Hancock	1	47
Harrison	9	791
Pearl River	2	119

Source: MS Department of Health Hancock County 2007 Health Profiles

MS Department of Health Harrison County 2007 Health Profiles

MS Department of Health Pearl River County 2007 Health Profiles

13.12 Encroachment

Based upon an Encroachment Risk Assessment Workshop held at Stennis Space Center (SSC) on August 7-8, 2007, and the issuance of further guidelines from NASA Headquarters on sustainability and recapitalization of an aging infrastructure, the master development strategy was re-evaluated by a specific Steering Committee. The workshop conservation guidance as well as recapitalization guidance had major influences on the Steering Committee's work as it

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 144 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

evaluated the risk associated with development on the Center as it related to the Center's ability to meet mission requirements for NASA. The intent of the workshop was to identify current and future encroachment risks to the future operation of SSC. For this use, the term "encroachment" encompasses a broader range of risks than the conventional concept relating to real estate competition such as development to the fence line. More broadly applied, this encroachment study looked at any type of resource limitation that affected the Center's ability to accomplish its NASA mission.

Care should be taken to reserve areas on the Center where future test stands may be sited, where impacts from acoustical vibrations would require more substantial construction, and where future support facilities may need to be located to support future propulsion test needs. The control of potential encroachments will be paramount.

The Buffer Zone provides a needed protection to the surrounding communities for noise associated rocket engine testing. As structural damage may occur at 115 to 120 dB noise range, it is critical that SSC maintain the integrity of the Buffer Zone from encroachment. Examples of how representative noise contours from our B1/B2 Test Stand and the A3 Test Stand are dependent on maintaining the Buffer Zone integrity.

Having an uninhabited Buffer Zone surrounding the Fee Area and having over half the land in the Fee Area undeveloped, places the need or probability for expansion of SSC outside its present borders as very low. However, we have acquired small parcels in the Buffer Zone when needed and, we have no reason to expect that we have a problem acquiring property inside the Buffer Zone if the need arises, with the exception of the following three large landowners:

- Wetlands Solutions, Inc. – They have placed conservation easements on their land as it is being converted into a wetland mitigation bank. They own most of the land on the southern border of the SSC Fee Area.
- US Navy – The US Navy has purchased some land on the western border of the Fee Area that is used as a live-fire gun range for training of Navy personnel.
- Louisiana Department of Wildlife and Fisheries – This state agency has created a wildlife management area that consumes much of the western portion of the Buffer Zone but it is highly unlikely that NASA would ever need to expand the Fee Area across the East Pearl River in this direction.

In addition to addressing the imbalance in appropriate workspace, some workplace safety considerations need to be addressed inside the Propulsion Test Operations Area. There are several locations inside the Propulsion Test Operations Area that are not suitable for offices and shops of personnel who support test operations. There needs to be a realignment of work spaces inside the entire Propulsion Test Operations Area to the perimeter of the Test Area. This will necessitate the relocation of more administrative-type personnel and shop support personnel to newly developed facilities located along the edge of the Propulsion Test Operations Area or consolidated into the Administration Area with like functions.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 145 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Since assuming responsibility of Area 9 on July 1, 2011, NASA is now afforded the opportunity to expand operations for industrial, commercial and data services, which offsets encroachment issues regarding the NASA mission.

Additionally, rising energy costs or a trained workforce shortfall could affect the Center's ability to carry out its mission responsibilities. The participants developed 23 risk statements with potential mitigation options. The top issues identified were:

- Providing proper siting and design of new buildings and infrastructure that will minimize impact on rocket testing
- Providing adequate supply of propellants, pressurants and critical components, warehousing, transportation
- Coordinating primary and tenant missions in placement of structures, information technology, communication, etc.
- Maintaining integrity of Buffer Zone
- Emphasizing redundancies and/or hardening to minimize impact on rocket testing and overall mission with accountability requirements

Based on the sustainability and recapitalization guidance, the Steering Committee felt that there was a need to expand the scope of the update of the master plan to also look at ways to reduce horizontal infrastructure costs, identify where the repair by replacement was warranted to meet efficiency goals, and identify a strategy of recapitalization for buildings to meet future needs, in addition to the items listed above.

13.13 Utilities

13.13.1 Potable Water

Four wells and three elevated storage tanks supply water to the support and test areas. A fourth elevated tank in the test area is backed up with a booster pump to increase water pressure to the test area. Water supplied by this system is used for drinking, sanitation, and fire protection.

The elevated tanks supply water to the system and maintain system pressure at 4.6 to 5.1 kilograms per square centimeter [65 to 72 pounds/square inch gauge (psig)]. Chlorination operates in conjunction with booster pumps, adding a chlorine solution to the water while the pumps are operating. The water supply is sampled regularly for chlorine and contaminant content to meet state and local requirements.

Three-way hydrants for building and storage area fire protection are designed to have a water flow of 5,700 liters per minute (1,500 gallons per minute) for a four-hour period at 1.4 kilograms per square centimeter (20 psig) minimum pressure.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 146 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Fire hydrants are located according to the recommendations of the National Board of Fire Underwriters to meet fire protection requirements. Hydrants provide fire protection for every 2800 cubic meters (100,000 cubic feet) of open storage.

13.13.2 Industrial Water

A High Pressure Industrial Water (HPIW) system furnishes water to the test complexes to cool the test stand flame deflectors and provide fire deluge protection on the test stands. Currently, SSC is conserving groundwater by obtaining water from the canal for deluge water. It also furnishes water for fire protection of the propellant barges at the test stands.

13.13.3 Telecommunications

SSC has several telecommunication systems, which support the institutional facility as well as the test complex.

Institutional

- ***Telephone System*** - SSC's PointSpan M6880 telephone system is a powerful enterprise communications and call center platform. With a unique single platform design, scalability, and reliable disaster tolerant features, this system continues to meet SSC's mission-critical communications needs. SSC's PointSpan telephone system has 18,512 available ports with over 14,000 in actual use.
- ***Trunked Radio System*** – Radio services are supported by a Motorola Smartnet Trunk Radio System. This system currently supports approximately 800 handheld radios used by the security office, fire department, emergency operations, facility maintenance, and test operations.
- ***Emergency Notification System*** - The SSC Emergency Notification System includes eight (8) Whelen Giant Voice speaker systems strategically located across the SSC campus so that any personnel outside can hear the announcements. The most common announcements are for weather related events such lightning alerts and all clears. The system is activated by the dispatcher who can select pre-recorded announcements or can make a live announcement using a microphone.

Test Complex

- ***PA System*** - The PA System is a test complex communications system. The system is used to page individuals, make announcements, issue aural signals for safety coordination in the test complexes, and inform and advise personnel of pending or existing hazardous conditions.
- ***Operational Intercom*** - Two-way voice communication within each test complex and the administration facility is provided by the Operational Intercom System. This system contains 19 channels common to all administrative stations. A main console permits

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 147 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

channel hookup as necessary, and trunk lines permit the extension of the console for site-wide communication.

13.13.4 *Electrical*

Dual overhead 115 KV transmission lines normally supply electricity to SSC. The lines are owned and operated by the Mississippi Power Company, and an alternate power service is available from the Louisiana Power and Light Company.

13.13.5 *Helium*

Helium is primarily used for servicing the test articles to minimize stratification of liquid oxygen (LOX) in run tanks, and to pressurize the propellant tanks. The helium system at SSC provides and distributes refined helium gas at 320 kilograms per square centimeter (4,500 psig) to the test complexes. Compressed gaseous helium is received via tube bank trailer at the High Pressure Gas Facility (HPGF). The helium is then transferred either to low pressure storage spheres, to the compressors, or directly into the site distribution system through the system valving.

13.13.6 *Hydrogen*

The liquid hydrogen (LH₂) system provides for barge unloading, storage, and distribution of large quantities of LH₂, the fuel used for testing. The LH₂ is brought to SSC on trailers and loaded onto barges at the CRYO facility for use at test complexes. Barge and associated equipment capabilities are as follows:

- Three 910,000-liter (240,000-gallon) (usable volume) barges with storage and transfer capabilities.
- A nitrogen pressure controlled system at 53 kilograms per square centimeter (750 psig), which supplies control gas for operations of all barge mounted valves.
- A Water Deluge System, which provides fire protection for the LH₂ barges and accessories.
- Interface with the main LH₂ fill, hydrogen vent, control and instrumentation, electric power, ground connection, gaseous nitrogen, and deluge water systems.

Docking facilities for two LH₂ barges are available at each "A" Test Stand, with the distribution system necessary for LH₂ transfer from the barge to the run tank, and for defueling the tank.

The gaseous hydrogen provides and distributes hydrogen gas at 210 kilograms per square centimeter (3000 psig) to the test complex. The system consists of LH₂ storage and vaporization equipment and a distribution system to convey filtered hydrogen gas to the test complexes.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 148 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

LH₂ is delivered to the High-Pressure Gas Facility by trailer truck and transferred to storage. The liquid is stored in a 190,000-liter (50,000-gallon) tank. Two pump vaporizer units generate hydrogen gas. The high-pressure hydrogen gas is then pumped to the test complexes using either of two cryogenic pumps. Vented gas is discharged into a flare stack header onto a flare stack and burned.

Gaseous nitrogen and helium are provided for purging hydrogen lines and high-pressure pumps.

13.13.7 High Pressure Air

The high-pressure air system provides and distributes filtered air to the test complexes, the engineering area, the propellant storage area, and the maintenance area. The system consists of compressors and purifiers located in the Central Compressor Building at the High-Pressure Gas Facility, a facility-wide distribution system, and high-pressure storage containers.

The air compressors draw air from outside the building through an oil-bath filter. All three (3) compressors are equipped with intercoolers, which use cooling tower water. Automatic controls are provided on each compressor for protection against excessive pressure, temperature, and vibration. Coolers and scrubbers, ahead of the purifiers, remove most of the oil from the air, and filters placed after the purifiers complete the conditioning operation.

The average daily use since activation of the Main Propulsion Test Article (MPTA) Complex has been 1,130,130 scf/day. The storage at the test complexes and the combined pumping capacity of the compressors are expected to meet all present program requirements.

13.13.8 Nitrogen

The purpose of the nitrogen system is to generate and distribute missile-quality nitrogen gas at 281 kilograms per square centimeter (4000 psig) to the test complexes; to service areas for environmental test and control; to maintain an inert atmosphere; and to purge and pressurize propellant tanks, lines, power control valves, and instruments.

Nitrogen gas is generated at the site from liquid nitrogen, which is received at the HPGF by tank trailer. Gas is delivered to the various test and service areas through an underground distribution system and is stored in high-pressure gas containers.

In addition to the liquid nitrogen used for the generation of gas, an amount equal to less than 3 percent of the total site consumption is used for test purposes at the Electronics, Instrumentation, and Materials Laboratory and the Repair and Fabrication Shop. Nitrogen gas is required at the propellant dock area for purging, operation of valve controls, and fire suppression.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 149 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

13.13.9 Oxygen

The oxygen system provides storage and transfer capabilities for large quantities of the LOX used as the oxidizer in various tests. The LOX system consists of the Transfer Facility located at the Cryogenic Propellant Dock, five 360,000-liter (95,000 gallon) LOX transfer barges, the "B" Test Complex LOX Dock and Transfer Facility, and the "A" Test Complex LOX Dock and Transfer Facility.

LOX is delivered to the land-based transfer system at the Cryogenic Propellant Storage Facility by tank truck. Barge mounted pumps transfer LOX from the barges through the transfer system directly into the test stand LOX tank. LOX may be returned to the barge.

13.13.10 Natural Gas

Natural gas is purchased from Sage which uses the Gulf South Pipeline Company's pipeline. The gas is supplied to SSC facilities through 13 kilometers (eight miles) of 0.15-, 0.20-, and 0.25-meter (6-, 8-, and 10-inch) pipeline and 3.2 kilometers (two miles) of 0.03-meter (1-inch) branch line. A pressure reducing and metering system supplies the gas to SSC at 2.8 kilograms per square centimeter (40 psig).

Magnesium anodes, buried at intervals along the pipeline, provide protection against corrosion of the piping system. Gas enters the Site Natural Gas System at the north boundary of the Fee Area through a main supply valve to an odorizing station where a liquid odorant is added to the gas.

Natural gas is used as fuel for emergency back-up generators, HVAC boilers, water heaters, flare stacks, and for laboratory use in the Engineering and Administration Building and the Environmental Laboratory.

13.13.11 Transportation

Interstates 10 and 59, US Highway 90 and Mississippi Highway 607 serve the SSC area. Interstate 10 is the primary corridor linking Biloxi, Gulfport, Bay St. Louis, and other coastal cities with New Orleans. It is located approximately 5 kilometers (3 miles) south of SSC. Interstate 59 joins Interstate 10 near Slidell, Louisiana and extends northeastward to Hattiesburg, Mississippi and on into Alabama, passing about 8 kilometers (five miles) from the northwestern corner of SSC. Direct access to and through SSC from I-10 and I-59 is provided by Mississippi Highway 607. The highway is closed to the general public within the Fee Area and checkpoints exist at both entrances to SSC. Highway 607 connects with US 90 approximately 14.5 kilometers (9 miles) southeast of SSC.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 150 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

13.13.12 Water Transportation

Approximately 13.7 kilometers (8.5 miles) of canals inside the Fee Area is available for use to transport material into SSC. Currently, large volumes of propellants and heavy cargo are transported via roadway but the canal system is available as utilized during the earlier years. Main and secondary canals provide water access to several storage areas and the "A" and "B" Test Stands.

The East Pearl River links SSC to the national waterway transportation system. It is 33.8 kilometers (21 miles) from the main canal entrance along the East Pearl River to the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway. The Gulf Intracoastal Waterway connects with the Mississippi River system approximately 105 kilometers (65 miles) west of the Pearl River mouth.

13.14 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions

Construction and testing efforts at the Center could potentially increase population slightly in the area. The increase may adversely impact the Center's waste disposal, sewer system, and groundwater supply. Increased traffic from commuter and construction vehicles could potentially damage the local roads. In addition, increased transportation of facility materials could also have noticeable effects with congestion on roads and waterways. A potential for more accidents could exist due to an increase in traffic.

The surrounding schools, health services, law enforcement, and fire protection would also feel the effects of a population increase. As a result of Hurricane Katrina, the departments that are already understaffed would be further compromised.

Increased solid waste generated by additional employees and their families would only be a fraction of current generation. However, landfills in the area are very limited. Proposed actions must be coordinated with NASA Environmental Management to assess impacts in these areas.

13.15 References

NASA, 2013 Economic Impact Fact Sheet, January 2014.

Estimation of the economic impact of the Stennis Space Center on the area including Hancock, Harrison, and Pearl River counties in Mississippi, and St. Tammany Parish in Louisiana for Fiscal Year 2013, Charles A. Campbell, Professor Emeritus of Economics Mississippi State University, January 2014.

Office of External Affairs, 2013.

2013 U.S. Census Bureau (<http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd>)

<http://www.city-data.com> (Hancock County, Harrison County, Pearl River County, St.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 151 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

Tammany Parish), 2009.

Medical Clinic personnel, Jacobs Technology, 2012.

NASA, NPR 1800.1B, Occupational Health Program Procedures, 2007.

Environmental Justice Implementation Plan, SPLN-8500-0071.

NASA, John C. Stennis Space Center Draft Facilities Master Plan, 2007.

NASA, SPLN 8500-0002, Energy Efficiency and Water Conservation 5-year Plan, 2010.

Estimation of the Economic Contribution of the John C. Stennis Space Center on the Area Including Hancock, Harrison and Pearl River Counties in Mississippi and St. Tammany Parish in Louisiana For Fiscal Year 2016, Alan Barefield, Extension Professor of Economics, Mississippi State University, January 2017.

NASA SSC Strength Report, June FY2020

2019 U.S. Census Bureau (<http://quickfacts.census.gov/qfd>)

MS Hometown Locator, 2019 (<https://mississippi.hometownlocator.com/schools/districts.cfm>)

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 152 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

14.0 Noise and Vibration

Due to the nature of static rocket engine testing, noise and, to a smaller extent, vibrations have always been issues at SSC. The land area required for the Fee Area and the Buffer Zone was calculated based upon acoustic environment calculations made for the NOVA first stage rocket engine. NASA determined that it was necessary to purchase all land within a 125 dB acoustical boundary and to prohibit human habitation within a 110 dB acoustical boundary. There are no federal, state or local environmental regulations limiting noise in the vicinity of SSC. Sound levels are affected by many factors, including the location of major receptors, topography, and meteorological conditions. Sound intensity attenuates with distance from the source, so the impact of the sound generated is greatly affected by the distance from the source to the receptor. Since the land surrounding SSC is basically flat, the effects of terrain on propagating sound waves is usually ignored in sound analyses performed at SSC. Meteorological conditions, however, can have a great effect on sound wave intensity. Acoustic focusing can be caused when the speed of sound increases with altitude due to certain wind speeds and temperature profiles. When this occurs, sound waves are refracted and combine with the sound wave traveling along the ground. This may cause higher noise levels at a given distance than would normally be expected.

14.1 Background Noise Levels

Background noise levels at SSC are normally low occurring only from construction sites, traffic and natural ambient noise. Other occasional noise occurs at the NASA High Pressure Industrial Water Facility with the operation of generators and pumps for power and deluge water during rocket testing activities, at the Rolls Royce commercial facility that tests jet engines, at the E-Test Stand Complex for rocket component testing and for the Naval Training Center. The noise from these four facilities is not noticeable at most locations at SSC and has no impact on the local community.

14.2 Rocket Engine Testing Noise and Vibration

Noise created by static rocket engine testing at the A1, A2 and B1/B2 Test Stands may affect the local communities for short periods of time. Rocket engine tests normally do not last for more than 10 minutes. Predictions of the noise levels from rocket engine testing are made of the sound pressure level for the decibel A-weighted (dBA) scale and for the decibel (dB) Overall Sound Pressure Level (OASPL). The A-weighted scale is used to account for the hearing range of the human ear. This adjusted sound pressure accounts for the insensitivity of the human ear to low frequencies. The OASPL accounts for low frequency noise or rumble that can cause vibration in buildings.

For comparison, common noise levels that account for the hearing range of the human ear are provided below:

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 153 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

dba Level	Source
70	Normal street traffic
90	Lawn mower
100	Loud music
140	Thunder

14.2.1 Saturn Era F-1 Engines

Saturn Era F-1 engines and five engine clusters were tested at SSC in the mid 1960's to early 1970's. Each engine could produce thrust exceeding 1.5 million pounds (Mlb) or 6.7 million newtons (MN). The noise was directed to the north due to the orientation of the test stands. The predicted maximum noise levels outside of the Buffer Zone were 77dba and 112 dB. During this program, NASA logged 160 complaints, of which 57 resulted in formal administrative claims to NASA. Eighteen of the complaints resulted in financial settlements. The chance of structural damage was estimated to be less than 0.2 percent or less than two claims per thousand households. NASA has determined by experience that structural damage claims do not normally occur at less than 110 dB.

14.2.2 RS-68 Engines

The RS-68 engines tested on the B1 Test Stand are capable of 0.35 Mlb (1.5MN) of thrust. This is considered a small engine that produces noise at 60 dba and 96 dB at the edge of the Buffer Zone. The sound is audible, but the level on humans would not be significant. No structural complaints have been received by NASA.

14.3 Vibration

Due to the soil conditions at SSC, the facility and surrounding areas are susceptible to acoustic-seismic effects. However, years of testing the Saturn V rocket motor showed that the effect from rocket test firings is limited to swaying and falling objects. The greatest concern from seismic effects caused by operations at SSC is the falling of objects in occupied buildings due to the slight swaying induced by seismic vibrations.

14.4 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions

Over the years of rocket testing at SSC, NASA has developed procedures to manage the effects of project-generated noise. A critical element of the noise management procedures is an estimation of noise level prior to commencement of noise generating activities. Any proposed action that may generate significant amounts of noise should estimate the effect and develop a program to manage the noise. The Facilities Master Plan should be consulted to ensure that noise sources are located away from the more densely populated areas of the site to protect the low ambient noise levels.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 154 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

While seismic effects have been minimal at SSC, the potential for damage to property exists. Vibrations caused by proposed actions should also be evaluated to determine what, if any, effect the action will have on SSC and the surrounding communities.

Noise can be mitigated by the use of personal protective equipment onsite. The NASA work instruction SCWI-8500-0002, Hearing Conservation Program, provides NASA employees and NASA contractors' guidance for on-site work. For local communities, the date of rocket tests can be announced in local newspapers and signs can be placed along Interstate 10 to warn of high noise levels.

14.5 References

NASA, Environmental Statement for the George C. Marshall Space Flight Center and Mississippi Test Facility, 1972.

NASA, Space Transportation Main Engine Environmental Assessment, 1993.

NASA, Final Environmental Impact Statement of Engine Technology Support for NASA's Advanced Space Transportation Program, 1997.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 155 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

15.0 Natural Resources

Stennis Space Center (SSC) has developed an Integrated Natural Resource Management Plan (INRMP), which is intended to promote an ecosystem management approach to natural resource management that will balance mission requirements with ecological concerns, multiple use and sustained yield of resources on 15,968 acres of SSC land base. Multiple objectives are identified to aid natural resource professionals in managing for timber production, wildlife and biological diversity, rare species conservation, and wetland protection. The importance and mission of the NASA/SSC facility and the necessary impacts of this facility on the surrounding environment are taken into consideration in this plan.

This INRMP seeks to integrate effective conservation of natural resources with the mission of the SSC, Mississippi. The SSC land base is located in the lower Gulf Coastal Plains region of southwestern Mississippi. Approximately 9,446 acres of this land are designated controlled access areas and consist of testing facilities, laboratories, offices, and other operational facilities.

The other 6,522 acres are primarily forested land scattered within the large acoustical easement area that surrounds the Center's test facility. This area is utilized for grazing, mining, timber production, farming, and recreational purposes. The INRMP is developed primarily for the Fee Area of SSC; however, due to ecosystem and landscape management approaches discussed in this plan, conservation and management is intended to positively affect privately owned Buffer Zones indirectly.

The Fee Area of SSC supports a variety of wetland and terrestrial ecosystems, including bottomland hardwood, riparian, mixed upland, upland hardwood, and upland pine forests; temporary and permanent wetlands, wet pine savannahs, marshes, streams and rivers and associated backwaters. These ecosystems support diverse faunal and floral associations, forest resources, and water resources that important to SSC economically and ecologically.

Natural resource management at SSC focuses on the following approaches:

1. Forestry practices that produce revenue, maintain forest health, compliment ecosystem restoration, and protect and enhances wildlife habitat through even age in pine forests, uneven age forest management in mixed pine-hardwood forests, prescribed burning, and protection of riparian and sensitive forest ecosystems;
2. Conservation of and management for protection of rare, protected species, native biodiversity, rare ecosystem restoration, conservation of nongame migrant and resident birds, and protection of alluvial floodplain forests and wetlands;
3. Resolution and reduction of human-wildlife conflicts through habitat management, relocation of animals, nest box placement, and human education;
4. Landscaping with native plants to reduce grounds maintenance costs;

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 156 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

5. Wetland mitigation of impact wetland acreages, protection floodplain and riparian wetlands, and restoration of wet pine savannahs and forested wetlands;
6. Control of introduction and spread of non-native pest plants and animals.

The INRMP is written to comply with federal and state requirements that address renewable natural resource management, wildlife and fisheries conservation, and water and air quality protection. Therefore, this INRMP addresses natural resource management that is anticipated to enhance the mission of NASA over a 10-year period. The listing of requirements are as follows: Executive Order 13693 Planning for Federal Sustainability in the Next Decade, NPD 8500.1 - NASA Environmental Management, NPG 8553.1 - NASA Environmental Management System, and NPG 8580.1 - Implementing the National Environmental Policy Act and Executive Order 12114.

15.1 Management Goals and Objectives

The INRMP establishes a rationale for managing natural resources to support the military mission, while protecting and restoring the biodiversity of Gulf Coastal Plains ecosystems located on the SSC facility. This INRMP also lays out a practical annual work plan for monitoring and implementation.

15.2 Goals

The overall goal of the SSC INRMP is to ensure that land is available in the future to support NASA's mission and maintain ecosystem integrity by protecting native biological diversity on the land presently entrusted to its care. Therefore, this Plan adopts the following broad goals which will be delineated as more specific objectives in each management section.

1. Support NASA's mission while protecting and enhancing natural resources for multiple use, sustained yield, and biological diversity using an ecosystem management approach.
2. Develop and implement a proactive approach to natural resource management that exceeds that required for compliance with all applicable Executive Orders, Federal and State laws and regulations.
3. Build relationships with other agencies and the public to enhance the Center's public image, obtaining recognition for accomplishments in natural resource stewardship, and encouraging the use of similar approaches through demonstration projects that educate the public and advance effective conservation of renewable natural resources.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 157 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

15.3 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions

All projects that have the potential to affect current landscape, wildlife, forested areas, and recreational areas must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management so that potential impacts can be properly assessed. Contact with NASA Environmental Management is encouraged to ensure that proposed actions comply with the SSC INRMP.

15.4 References

NASA, SSC Draft Master Plan, 2007.

NASA, SSC Integrated Natural Resource Management Plan, 2004.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 158 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

16.0 Major Environmental Considerations for Proposed Actions

All construction, rocket testing, and operations that may potentially impact environmental media, such as air, water, land, aquatic and biotic resources, endangered and threatened species, historic and cultural resources, and surrounding communities (as identified in the NASA Environmental Justice Implementation Plan) must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management. Consideration is also given to projects that could involve Affirmative Procurement and Recycling activities. All proposed actions for SSC environmental media and Environmental Justice considerations incorporate the use of the Preliminary Environmental Survey (PES), form SSC-696M.

16.1 Air Resources

When developing new projects at SSC, air pollution issues are considered. Proposed activities are evaluated during the project planning process in order to determine the associated potential to emit regulated air pollutants and to identify applicable air quality regulations and/or permitting requirements. Under the State of Mississippi's Air Pollution Control Regulations and the Federal Clean Air Act Amendments, it is the responsibility of the facility to apply for, and receive authorization to construct and/or operate any source of dust, fumes, mist, smoke, particulate matter, vapor, or gas.

To avoid delays associated with regulatory and/or permitting requirements, air emissions and associated regulatory impacts must be considered at the beginning of any project-planning phase. In addition, alternatives should be evaluated for projects requiring the use of CFCs, halons, asbestos, lead, polychlorinated biphenyls and/or products tinted with pigments of lead, cadmium, chromium VI, and their oxides, or formulated with hazardous air pollutants, including formaldehyde, halogenated solvents, mercury or mercury compounds.

16.2 Water Resources

Erosion of surface soils during construction and land clearing projects needs to be addressed as follows. Any project impacting greater than one acre requires a storm water permit and pollution prevention plan. Other activities impacting less than one acre should follow best-management practices for erosion protection. Soil erosion could increase the turbidity, suspended solids, and color of the receiving waters. In addition, effluent discharges from testing, construction, and manufacturing result in surface water quality impacts. Potentially affected surface waters should be monitored analytically to determine impact.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 159 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

16.3 Land Resources

A large percentage of the SSC facility has been determined to be potential wetlands. Therefore, any proposed development at the facility will likely require a wetlands authorization and must be coordinated with NASA Environmental Management.

Future development should also be designed to avoid floodplains. If no alternative exists to development within a floodplain, a floodplain/wetlands assessment must be included with the environmental assessment or environmental impact statement.

Contamination of soil could result from accidental spills, testing, or regular operations at the facility. Facility construction exposing soil could result in erosion or failure of the soils under excessive bearing pressure. Subsurface utilities and equipment are subject to corrosion due to the corrosive soils located throughout the site.

16.4 Aquatic and Biotic Resources

Any major project undertaken at SSC should include an evaluation of impacts to flora and fauna habitats. Projects should be designed to promote conservation of biotic habitats consistent with the conservation plans established by the Mississippi Department of Wildlife Conservation and the SSC INRMP.

16.5 Threatened and Endangered Species

There are a significant number of threatened, endangered, and ranked species with ranges overlapping the SSC Fee Area and Buffer Zone within diverse habitats. Therefore, any development at the facility should include a survey for any species listed or ranked by USFWS or MDWFP that are likely to occur in the SSC area. Once a listed species is identified, the appropriate state or federal agency should be consulted regarding any activity that could affect the habitat of that species.

16.6 Solid and Hazardous Waste Management

The following is a summary of regulatory considerations for solid and hazardous waste management. Contact with NASA Environmental Management is encouraged to ensure that proposed actions do not jeopardize compliance with NEPA, RCRA, EPCRA, or CERCLA regulations. Additionally, contact should be made with NASA Environmental Management for assistance in making any of these determinations.

- Will any new action under consideration result in changes to currently used methods for treating, storing, or disposing of solid waste or result in changes in quantity of waste generated or types of wastes generated?

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 160 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

- If new solid wastes will be generated, are these solid wastes excluded under 40 CFR, Section 261.4?
- Assuming that any new solid waste to be generated is not excluded, is the new solid waste a hazardous waste under RCRA? Refer to 40 CFR, Sections 261.20-261.24 for hazardous waste defined by hazardous characteristics (ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, or toxicity).
- Will the project recycle materials, change either the volume or type of materials recycled, or change the methods used for recycling? Has it been determined whether these materials to be recycled are solid or hazardous waste regulated under RCRA and whether this activity must be reported to EPA or to the State?
- Does any new activity have impact on any site that has been or is being investigated under the CERCLA program?
- Will any new activity result in the need for additional reporting under SARA and EPCRA?

Refer to SCWI-8500-0003-ENV, Sustainable Acquisitions Plan for instructions regarding the procurement of a chemical or hazardous material. Anyone ordering a chemical or a product that contains a chemical shall submit an SDS for approval per this instruction. The SSC Hazard Communication Standard Program and the SSC personnel training requirements are in place to ensure that emergency response and reporting and notification requirements are met.

16.7 Toxic Substances

The following are regulatory considerations for proposed projects involving chemical substances that are regulated under TSCA:

- Will any new action result in the use or disturbance of PCBs, asbestos-containing material, lead, CFCs, or other substances regulated under TSCA at SSC? If so, is the new action considered research and development activity?
- Will any new action impact areas at SSC already identified as having PCBs, asbestos-containing material or lead present?

If any of these considerations apply to the proposed project, then NASA Environmental Management should be contacted to discuss any measures needed to ensure NEPA and TSCA compliance.

16.8 Insecticides and Herbicides

If any proposed action would alter the planned use of chemicals to be stored onsite, NASA Environmental Management shall be contacted. Additionally, if a proposed action involves increased application of pesticides at SSC or application of a new pesticide, then NASA Environmental Management shall be contacted.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 161 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

16.9 Radioactive Materials and Non-ionizing Radiation

The following are considerations for new ionizing and non-ionizing radiation sources that may be required for proposed projects.

- Will any new action result in the need for any new source of ionizing radiation to be used onsite?
- Will any new action result in the need for any new source of non-ionizing radiation to be used onsite?

Positive response to either of these two questions requires immediate contact with NASA Environmental Management to ensure that no action jeopardizes compliance with NEPA, NRC, or State regulations.

16.10 Aboveground and Underground Storage Tanks

Plans for the installation of any new storage tanks or for the re-activation of an existing unused storage tank should be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management to determine whether the proposed tank system designs meet all existing storage tank regulations. Also, any out-of-service or empty tanks should be evaluated for closure. The UST regulations contain requirements for underground tank closure.

16.11 Historic, Archaeological, and Cultural Resources

Before initiating new projects, especially projects that will require new construction, the impacts of the project on existing cultural resources should be considered. Once disturbed, the value of many historic and archaeological sites is lost. A Phase I survey by a professional archaeologist is required for projects within the Gainesville area due to its nomination to the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). Logtown, Napoleon, Westonia, and Santa Rosa are other areas of high historic potential within the Stennis Buffer Zone. SSC construction contracts will contain language-requiring notification of the Contracting Officer of any potential archaeological finds discovered during construction. Because of their inclusion as National Landmarks, the three test stands require special consideration. Any modification to these structures may initiate a Section 106 review to ensure that their historical value is protected and notification of any changes must be given to the National Park Service Landmarks Office. In the next one (1) to five (5) years buildings at Stennis will begin to turn 50 years old, the threshold for a structure to be deemed historic. All buildings at or near 50 years old will need to be assessed for their historic value. Special attention was given to Building 1200 as it has been deemed potentially historic by the MS Department of Archives and History. Due to this, Building 1200 had a level 1 Historic American Buildings Survey completed and those records added to the Library of Congress.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
Page 162 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

16.12 Economic, Population, Transportation, and Employment Factors

It is anticipated that future plans at the facility will increase population slightly in the area. This, in turn, will impact site waste disposal, sewer systems, and groundwater usage.

Increased traffic from commuter and construction vehicles could potentially strain the local roads. In addition, increased transportation of facility materials could also have noticeable effects with congestion on roads and waterways. A potential for more accidents could exist due to an increase in traffic.

Schools, health services, law enforcement, and fire protection would also feel the effects of a population increase. Departments that are already understaffed would be further strained.

SSC's Environmental Justice Implementation Plan has been blended into normal business practices. The demographic data for the SSC area, which was obtained during the development of the Environmental Justice Implementation Plan, will be utilized for identifying areas that require environmental justice considerations for future projects.

16.13 Noise and Vibration

Over the years of rocket testing at SSC, NASA has developed procedures to manage the effects of project-generated noise. A critical element of the noise management procedures is an estimation of noise level prior to commencement of noise generating activities. NASA Engineering has computer models for noise level prediction based upon various conditions. Any proposed action that may generate significant amounts of noise should be evaluated for effects on surrounding facilities and requires the development of a program to manage the noise. The Facilities Master Plan should be consulted to ensure that proposed facilities, NASA actions, tenant actions and any other continuous noise sources are located away from the more densely populated areas of the site to protect low ambient noise levels.

While seismic effects have been minimal at SSC, the potential for damage to property exists. Vibrations caused by proposed actions should also be evaluated to determine what, if any, effect the action would have on SSC and surrounding communities.

16.14 Natural Resources

All projects that have the potential to affect current landscape, wildlife, forested areas, and recreational areas must be coordinated through NASA Environmental Management so that potential impacts can be properly assessed. Contact with NASA Environmental Management is encouraged to ensure that proposed actions comply with the SSC INRMP.

Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV		G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>	
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020		
	Review Date: July 31, 2021		
	Page 163 of 166		
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate			
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document			

Appendix A

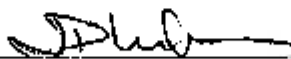
Stennis Common Work Instruction	SCWI-8500-0026-ENV	G
	<i>Number</i>	<i>Rev.</i>
	Effective Date: July 31, 2020	
	Review Date: July 31, 2021	
	Page 164 of 166	
Responsible Office: RA02/Environmental Management – Center Operations Directorate		
SUBJECT: Environmental Resources Document		

FY 2014
IONIZING SOURCE INVENTORY
STENNIS SPACE CENTER

Jacobs FOOSC Safety

9/26/14

Date



John D. Lindsay
 FOOSC Health Physicist

